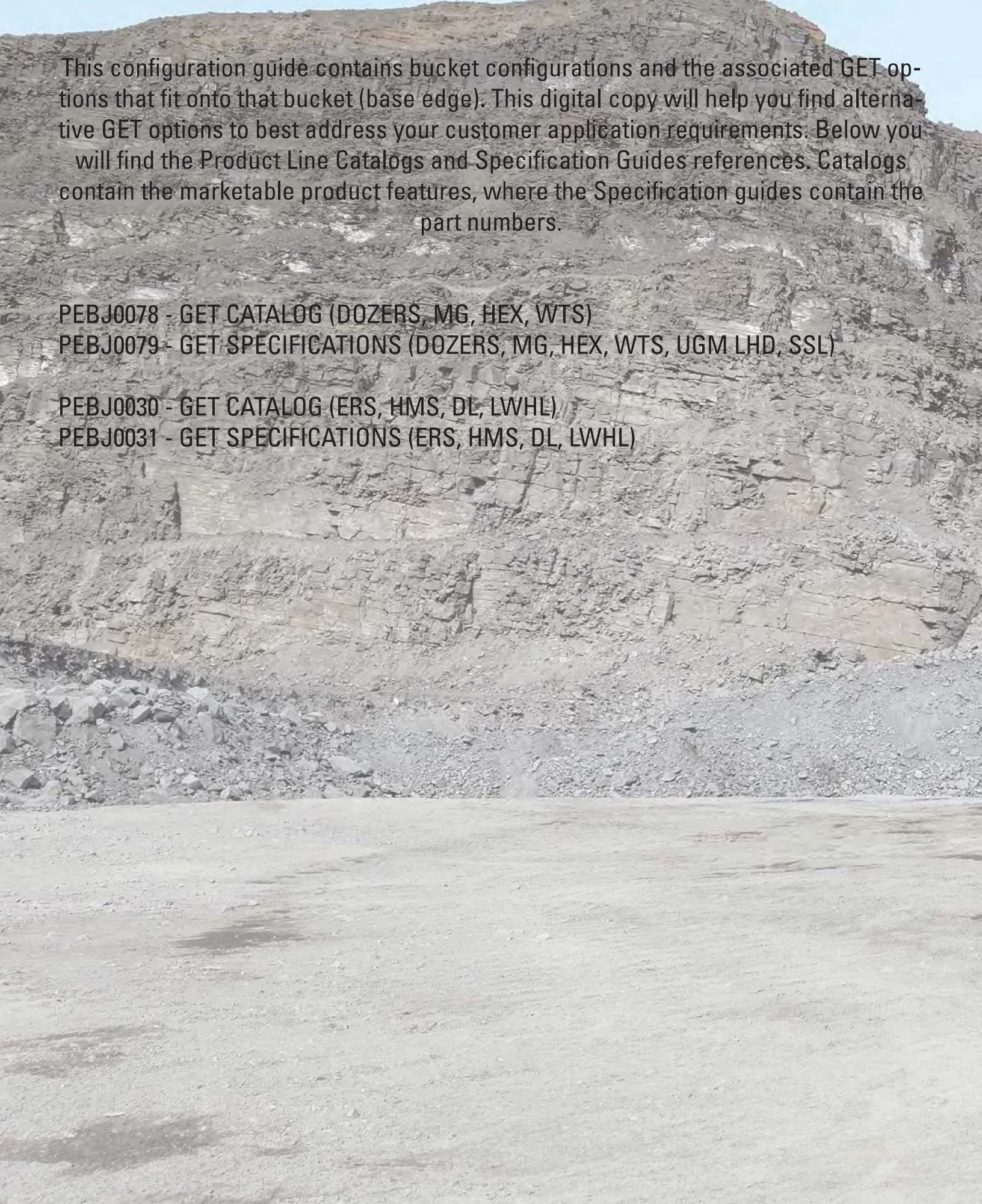
CAT® GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS

WHEEL LOADER CONFIGURATOR

CAT®



This configuration guide contains bucket configurations and the associated GET options that fit onto that bucket (base edge). This digital copy will help you find alternative GET options to best address your customer application requirements. Below you will find the Product Line Catalogs and Specification Guides references. Catalogs contain the marketable product features, where the Specification guides contain the part numbers.

PEBJ0078 - GET CATALOG (DOZERS, MG, HEX, WTS)
PEBJ0079 - GET SPECIFICATIONS (DOZERS, MG, HEX, WTS, UGM LHD, SSL)

PEBJ0030 - GET CATALOG (ERS, HMS, DL, LWHL)
PEBJ0031 - GET SPECIFICATIONS (ERS, HMS, DL, LWHL)

GET CONFIGURATOR

FOR WHEEL LOADERS

Table Of Contents

1. How to Use
2. Tip Conversion Table
3. Adapter Conversion Table
4. Part Number Cross Reference
5. Base Edge Dimension
6. What Fits My Bucket

*Note: Please send all feedback to:
https://dealer.cat.com/en/ ps/parts/parts-mktg/get/c/form.html

MAKING THE MOST OUT OF GET RESOURCES

PEBJ0128 WHL CONFIGURATOR groups GET options together for WHL buckets.

Have a Part #?

- Ctrl F (Find) your bucket or base edge part number part number
- You find options for that base edge and bucket including any Advansys base edges that fit into you bucket today
- Cross Reference tables include tip/adapter & K to Advansys Base Edges

Bucket Display Name:	333-0911
Bucket Style	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge From Factory	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Original Edge & Advansys Replacement

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Adapter Options

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Edge Protection Options

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Sidebar Protection Options

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7838	2

Liner Options

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

PEBJ0128 WHL CONFIGURATOR

PEBJ0128 Helps you find GET Parts that fit your Wheel Loader Bucket or Base Edge/Assembly.

Available Options will vary based on the original Bucket or Base Edge or Assembly design. Some Examples

- Tip (X-Ref Table)
- Adapters
- Segments/Half Arrow
- Shrouds
- Sidebar Protection
- Liner Kits

Need professional Marketing content you can print and give a customer? See PEBJ0078

Looking for GET part # sorted by Machine type & Adapter/Tip size class with basic part dimensions and images?? See PEBJ0079-02

Need to find GET Parts that fit your HEX, Dozer, WTS, MG?
See PEBJ0079-02

Cat Wheel Loaders / Hydraulic Excavators

TIP CONVERSION TABLE

Size	Recommended Machine	Style	Cat® Advansys™ Series	K Series	CapSure J Series	J Series
80 & 300	Excavators	WIDE	505-4080	475-5474	N/A	107-3300
	Excavators	PENETRATION	505-4081	475-5469	N/A	9J-4309
	Excavators	PENETRATION PLUS	505-4083	475-5470	N/A	183-5300
	Excavators	SPIKE	505-4084	475-5471	N/A	168-1300
	Excavators	DOUBLE SPIKE	505-4085	475-5472	N/A	135-9308
	Excavators	GENERAL PURPOSE	505-4086	475-5473	N/A	1U-3302
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	505-3981	475-5476	N/A	9N-4303
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	505-3980	475-5475	N/A	135-9300
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	505-3982	475-5468	N/A	9N-4302
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	505-3984	475-5473	N/A	1U-3302
	SPECIALTY					
	Excavators	PENETRATION LONG LIFE (ARM)	505-4082	N/A	N/A	125-8309
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM)	505-3983	475-5477	N/A	125-8302
90 & 350	Excavators	WIDE	05-4090	475-5485	N/A	107-3350
	Excavators	PENETRATION	505-4091	475-5481	N/A	9J-4359
	Excavators	PENETRATION PLUS	505-4097	475-5482	N/A	168-1359
	Excavators	SPIKE	505-4098	475-5483	N/A	168-1350
	Excavators	DOUBLE SPIKE	505-4095	475-5491	N/A	135-9357
	Excavators	GENERAL PURPOSE	505-4096	475-5484	N/A	1U-3352
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	505-3981	475-5487	N/A	9N-4353
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	505-3980	475-5486	N/A	144-1358
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	505-3982	475-5480	N/A	9N-4352
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	505-3984	475-5484	N/A	1U-3352
	SPECIALTY					
	Excavators	PENETRATION LONG LIFE (ARM)	505-4092	475-5489	N/A	119-9359
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM)	505-3983	475-5501	N/A	135-9352
100 & 400	Excavators	PENETRATION PLUS	505-4103	475-5494	N/A	168-1409
	Excavators	WIDE	505-4100	475-5498	N/A	107-3400
	Excavators	PENETRATION	505-4101	475-5493	N/A	6Y-7409
	Excavators	SPIKE	505-4104	475-5495	N/A	159-0400
	Excavators	DOUBLE SPIKE	505-4105	475-5496	N/A	135-9408
	Excavators	GENERAL PURPOSE	505-4106	475-5497	N/A	7T-3402
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	505-4001	475-5500	N/A	7T-3403
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	505-4000	475-5499	N/A	135-9400
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	505-4002	475-5492	N/A	8E-4402
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	505-4004	475-5497	N/A	7T-3401
	SPECIALTY					
	Excavators	PENETRATION LONG LIFE (ARM)	505-4003	475-5502	N/A	124-7409
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM)	505-4003	475-5501	N/A	116-7402
110 & 450	Excavators	PENETRATION PLUS	505-4113	467-9823	N/A	159-0459
	Excavators	WIDE	505-4110	470-7986	N/A	107-3450
	Excavators	PENETRATION	505-4111	467-9822	N/A	9W-8459
	Excavators	SPIKE	505-4114	470-7972	N/A	159-0450
	Excavators	DOUBLE SPIKE	505-4115	470-7973	N/A	138-6458
	Excavators	GENERAL PURPOSE	505-4116	467-9824	N/A	9W-8452
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	505-4011	470-7974	N/A	9N-4453
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	505-4010	467-9825	N/A	138-6451
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	5054012	467-9821	N/A	9N-4452
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	5054014	467-9824	N/A	9W-8452
	SPECIALTY					
	Excavators	PENETRATION LONG LIFE (ARM)	505-4111	472-7763	N/A	116-7458
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM)	505-4013	472-7763	N/A	101-9054

Cat Wheel Loaders / Hydraulic Excavators

TIP CONVERSION TABLE

Size	Recommended Machine	Style	Cat® Advansys™ Series	K Series	CapSure J Series	J Series
130 & 550	Excavators	WIDE	381-4091	470-7979	N/A	107-3550
	Excavators	PENETRATION	381-4093	470-7975	N/A	9W-8559
	Excavators	PENETRATION PLUS	381-4089	467-9813	460-8048	159-0559
	Excavators	SPIKE	381-4090	470-7976	N/A	159-0550
	Excavators	DOUBLE SPIKE	381-4092	470-7977	N/A	222-7553
	Excavators	GENERAL DUTY	381-4088	470-7978	460-8044	9W-8552
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	381-4096	467-9814	460-8042	6Y-2553
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	381-4095	467-9816	460-8046	138-6552
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	368-3791	467-9815	460-8050	9N-4552
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	381-4094	470-9798	460-8044	9W-8552
	Wheel Loader	COAL	368-3860	N/A	N/A	N/A
			SPECIALTY			
	Excavators	PENETRATION LONG LIFE (ARM)	368-3858	472-7766	N/A	113-0559
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION (ARM)	486-6524	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PEN LONG LIFE (ARM)	N/A	472-7767	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM)	368-3857	472-7765	N/A	101-9055
150 & 600	Excavators	WIDE	368-3790	470-7981	N/A	N/A
	Excavators	PENETRATION	368-3785	470-7982	N/A	71-7609
	Excavators	PENETRATION PLUS	368-3783	467-9817	459-2180	159-0607
	Excavators	SPIKE	368-3787	470-7983	N/A	159-0600
	Excavators	DOUBLE SPIKE	368-3788	470-7984	N/A	222-7603
	Excavators	GENERAL DUTY	368-3789	470-7985	N/A	61-6602
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	368-3863	467-9818	459-2186	61-6603
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	368-3862	467-9820	459-2184	135-9600
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	368-3786	467-9819	459-2182	7Y-0602
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	368-3879	470-7985	N/A	61-6602
	Wheel Loader	COAL	368-3865	N/A	N/A	N/A
			SPECIALTY			
	Excavators	PENETRATION LONG LIFE (ARM)	368-3874	472-7769	N/A	119-9609
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION (ARM)	486-6520	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PEN LONG LIFE (ARM)	N/A	472-7770	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM)	368-3861	472-7768	N/A	107-8602
170 & 700	Excavators	WIDE	368-3866	223-8170	N/A	N/A
	Excavators	PENETRATION	368-3868	232-0172	N/A	4T-4709
	Excavators	PENETRATION PLUS	368-3869	232-0173	455-1024	171-1709
	Excavators	SPIKE	368-3870	232-0177	N/A	136-8700
	Excavators	DOUBLE SPIKE	368-3871	232-0178	N/A	N/A
	Excavators	GENERAL DUTY	368-3872	232-0179	N/A	4T-4702
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	368-3864	232-2178	459-2186	9U-9703
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	368-3873	264-2172	459-2184	135-9700
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	368-3867	264-2171	459-2182	9U-9702
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	368-3880	232-0179	N/A	4T-4702
	Wheel Loader	COAL	368-3880	N/A	N/A	N/A
			SPECIALTY			
	Excavators	PENETRATION LONG LIFE (ARM)	387-6866	233-7171	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION (ARM)	486-6522	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM)	387-6856	233-7170	N/A	107-2001
	Excavators	PENETRATION	368-3877	N/A	N/A	117-6809
	Excavators	PENETRATION PLUS	368-3878	N/A	453-3646	N/A
	Excavators	GENERAL DUTY	385-4811	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	385-4813	N/A	444-7594	61-8803
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	385-4812	N/A	444-7577	135-9800
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	385-4814	N/A	453-3648	61-8802
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	368-3876	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	COAL	387-6869	N/A	N/A	N/A
			SPECIALTY			
	Excavators	PENETRATION LONG LIFE (ARM)	378-6868	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION (ARM)	486-6526	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY LONG LIFE (ARM)	387-6867	N/A	N/A	117-6802

Cat Wheel Loaders / Hydraulic Excavators

TIP CONVERSION TABLE

Size	Recommended Machine	Style	Cat® Advansys™ Series	K Series	CapSure J Series	J Series
220	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION	431-0065	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY PENETRATION	431-0062	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY DUTY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	GENERAL PURPOSE	431-0064	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	COAL	431-069	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Wheel Loader	SPECIALTY				
	Wheel Loader	HEAVY ABRASION (ARM)	431-0066	N/A	N/A	N/A

General Duty Tips Options		
General Duty Tip Sizes	Shape	Part #
250	Long	449-2156
300	Long	449-2159
	Heavy Duty Long	449-2160
	Penetration Plus	450-7556
350	Long	449-2161
	Heavy Duty Long	449-2162
	Penetration Plus	389-5743
400	Long	449-2164
	Heavy Duty Long	389-5744
	Penetration Plus	389-5745
460	Long	449-2167
	Heavy Duty Long	389-5746
	Penetration Plus	389-5747

*General Duty tips are for low impact applications only.

Cat Wheel Loaders

ADAPTERS CONVERSION TABLE

Size	Style	Cat Advansys™ Series	K Series
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (25-38mm)	505-4030	229-7084
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CNR / RH,LH (25-38mm)	N/A	N/A
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (25-38mm)	N/A	N/A
	LDR BOLT-ON - CTR (32mm)	505-4029	222-1087
80	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - RH (32/25)	505-4032	222-1088
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - LH (32/25)	505-4033	222-1089
	LDR BOLT-ON - CTR (25mm)	505-4034	229-7087
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - RH (32/25)	505-4032	222-1088
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - LH (32/25)	505-4033	222-1089
	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (40mm)	505-4040	222-1094
	LDR TWO STRAP - RH (40mm)	505-4041	222-1095
	LDR TWO STRAP - LH (40mm)	505-4042	222-1096
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (32-45mm)	505-4043	229-7094
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CNR / RH,LH (32-45mm)	N/A	N/A
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (32-45mm)	N/A	N/A
90			
	LDR BOLT-ON - CTR (40mm)	505-4044	222-1097
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - RH (40/32mm)	505-4045	229-7098
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - LH (40/32mm)	505-4046	229-7099
	LDR BOLT-ON - CTR (32mm)	505-4047	223-8097
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - RH (40/32mm)	505-4045	229-7098
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - LH (40/32mm)	505-4046	229-7099
	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (45mm)	505-4050	223-8104
	LDR TWO STRAP - RH (45mm)	505-4153	223-8105
	LDR TWO STRAP - LH (45mm)	505-4154	223-8106
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (45mm)	505-4155	229-7100
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (45mm)	505-4156	229-7101
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (45mm)	505-4157	229-7102
100			
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (38-51mm)	505-4056	229-7104
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CNR / RH,LH (38-51mm)	N/A	N/A
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (38-51mm)	N/A	N/A
	LDR BOLT-ON - CTR (45mm)	505-4057	223-8107
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - RH (45mm)	505-4058	223-8108
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - LH (45mm)	505-4059	223-8109
	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (51mm)	505-4060	472-0811
	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (51mm)	505-4061	472-0812
	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (51mm)	505-4062	472-0813
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (51mm)	505-4063	472-7747
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (51mm)	505-4064	472-7748
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (51mm)	505-4065	472-7749
110			
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (45-51mm)	505-4066	472-0826
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CNR / RH,LH (45-51mm)	N/A	N/A
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (45-51mm)	N/A	N/A
	LDR BOLT-ON - CTR (50mm)	505-4067	472-0814
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - RH (50mm)	505-4068	472-0815
	LDR BOLT-ON CORNER - LH (50mm)	505-4069	472-0816

Cat Wheel Loaders

ADAPTERS CONVERSION TABLE

Size	Style	Cat Advansys™ Series	K Series
130	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (63.5mm)	368-3764	472-0790
	LDR TWO STRAP - RH (63.5mm)	368-3765	472-0791
	LDR TWO STRAP - LH (63.5mm)	368-3766	472-0792
	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (51mm)	387-6842	472-0794
	LDR TWO STRAP - RH (51mm)	387-6843	472-0795
	LDR TWO STRAP - LH (51mm)	387-6844	472-0796
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (63.5mm)	387-7240	472-7750
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (63.5mm)	387-7241	472-7751
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (63.5mm)	387-7242	472-7752
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (51mm)	387-7243	472-7753
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (51mm)	387-7244	472-7754
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (51mm)	387-7245	472-7755
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (51-64mm)	368-3784	472-0797
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CNR / RH, LH (51-64mm)	368-3775	472-0798
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (51-64mm)	N/A	472-0793
	FLUSHMOUNT ADAPTER COVER - CTR	491-4054	251-2180
	FLUSHMOUNT ADAPTER COVER - CORNER	491-4053	251-2461
150	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (70mm)	368-3803	472-0799
	LDR TWO STRAP - RH (70mm)	368-3804	472-0800
	LDR TWO STRAP - LH (70mm)	368-3805	472-0801
	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (63.5mm)	368-3794	472-0805
	LDR TWO STRAP - RH (63.5mm)	368-3795	472-0806
	LDR TWO STRAP - LH (63.5mm)	368-3796	472-0807
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (70mm)	368-3806	472-7756
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (70mm)	368-3807	472-7757
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (70mm)	368-3808	472-7758
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (63.5mm)	433-8223	472-7759
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (63.5mm)	433-8224	472-7760
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (63.5mm)	433-8225	472-7761
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (64-76mm)	465-0460	471-9579
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CNR / RH, LH (64-76mm)	465-0461	471-9578
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (64-76mm)(22.5deg)	N/A	472-0808
	FLUSHMOUNT ADAPTER COVER - CTR	491-4056	232-0152
	FLUSHMOUNT ADAPTER COVER - CORNER	491-4055	232-0153

Cat Wheel Loaders

ADAPTERS CONVERSION TABLE

Size	Style	Cat Advansys™ Series	K Series
170	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (90mm)	368-3831	478-2540
	LDR TWO STRAP - RH (90mm)	368-3832	478-2541
	LDR TWO STRAP - LH (90mm)	368-3833	478-2542
	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (76mm)	368-3825	478-2535
	LDR TWO STRAP - RH (76mm)	368-3826	478-2536
	LDR TWO STRAP - LH (76mm)	368-3827	478-2537
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (90mm)	368-3834 (90mm)	395-3303 (90mm)
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (90mm)	368-3835 (90mm)	395-3304 (90mm)
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (90mm)	368-3836 (90mm)	395-3305 (90mm)
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (76mm)	368-3837 (76mm)	478-7591 (76mm)
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (76mm)	368-3838 (76mm)	478-7592 (76mm)
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (76mm)	368-3839 (76mm)	478-7593 (76mm)
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - CTR (ARM) (70mm)	N/A	478-7594 (70mm)
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - RH (ARM) (70mm)	N/A	478-7595 (70mm)
	LDR TWO STRAP LONG LIFE - LH (ARM) (70mm)	N/A	478-7596 (70mm)
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CTR (76-90mm)	368-3828	478-2543
	LDR FLUSHMOUNT - CNR / RH, LH (76-90mm)	368-3830	478-2544
	FLUSHMOUNT ADAPTER COVER - CTR	491-4058	264-2060
	FLUSHMOUNT ADAPTER COVER - CORNER	491-4057	264-2061
200	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (100mm/22.5)	368-3852	N/A
220	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (100mm)	506-2548	N/A
230	LDR TWO STRAP - CTR (100mm)	525-6541	N/A

Base Edge Part Number Reference

Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
80	485-2497	-	5
80	258-6901	-	8
80	456-2294	561-2653	4
80	257-1826	-	8
80	355-0093	-	8
80	492-3712	558-7857	3
80	482-2658	561-2647	3
80	482-2676	-	4
80	456-0421	558-7859	4
80	264-1914	-	8
80	478-1476	-	3
80	485-1784	-	2
80	463-0681	558-7856	3
80	463-2081	561-2648	3
80	489-0590	-	5
80	316-7906	-	8
80	498-4838	-	8
80	457-1968	-	5
80	469-3248	561-2651	5
80	485-7019	573-8153	8
80	442-6133	561-2650	5
80	456-0430	558-7858	3
80	469-1253	561-2652	5
80	355-0092	548-6933	8
80	257-1749	-	8
80	257-1747	-	8
80	257-1748	-	8
80	257-1766	-	8
80	543-2957	-	4
80	276-1635	-	8
80	276-1636	-	8
90	257-1828	-	8
90	279-8174	-	8
90	273-3765	559-1173	8
90	257-1825	-	8
90	238-9684	-	8
90	257-1827	-	8
90	365-7459	-	7
90	367-4145	-	7
90	395-0689	-	8
90	516-9272	-	8
90	512-0561	-	8
90	505-6193	-	8
90	506-2974	-	3
90	375-3145	553-7430	8

Base Edge Part Number Reference

Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
90	316-7923	-	8
90	463-3410	-	5
90	258-8638	-	8
90	463-3409	-	4
90	355-0022	557-9613	8
90	371-3969	-	8
90	309-1457	-	8
90	479-7329	-	8
90	475-3563	-	3
90	472-2266	-	8
90	256-4723	559-1174	8
90	463-3413	-	6
90	463-3412	-	5
90	483-7992	-	6
90	463-3411	576-8178	5
90	355-0023	-	8
90	393-9390	-	8
90	253-0092	-	8
90	253-0091	-	8
90	233-7151	-	8
90	466-7091	-	8
90	257-1775	-	8
90	257-1750	-	8
90	229-6942	-	8
90	545-5823	-	8
90	279-8743	-	8
90	257-1751	-	8
90	-	553-4122	5
90	-	553-4125	5
90	-	553-4149	6
90	-	555-7559	5
90	-	549-4682	8
100	261-8714	563-0181	8
100	261-8715	525-1134	8
100	304-8216	-	8
100	257-1824	-	8
100	492-4199	-	8
100	270-4122	570-3830	8
100	453-4986	-	8
100	277-1830	-	8
100	359-0002	-	8
100	345-9778	-	10
100	356-4595	-	8
100	456-5269	-	8
100	487-7422	-	8

Base Edge Part Number Reference

Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
100	261-8713	-	8
100	456-5362	-	8
100	356-4596	-	8
100	481-1635	-	8
100	257-1770	-	8
100	525-2224	-	8
100	513-6714	-	8
110	285-3342	-	5
110	289-0771	-	6
110	273-3951	-	7
110	353-0052	-	8
110	-	-	6
110	464-7258	-	6
110	363-1581	-	7
110	343-8971	-	7
110	312-0190	-	7
110	-	558-6720	8
110	370-1805	-	8
110	260-1384	-	6
110	-	-	8
110	-	547-5079	8
110	272-1407	-	6
110	-	-	8
110	257-3649	-	8
110	275-9475	-	8
110	294-8794	-	8
110	-	563-0182	8
110	246-2766	538-2272	8
110	292-9453	563-0183	8
110	434-2922	-	8
110	-	-	8
110	-	-	8
110	-	-	8
110	-	-	8
110	468-4927	-	8
110	366-1577	-	8
110	246-2746	538-8049	8
110	246-2764	538-8047	8
110	236-4693	-	8
110	394-0351	525-1135	8
110	-	518-8721	8
110	-	553-4128	6
110	-	553-4131	6
110	-	555-7562	5
110	-	563-0184	8

Base Edge Part Number Reference

Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
110	-	568-8852	6
110	-	568-8856	6
110	-	573-9465	6
130	383-0093	-	8
130	373-7544	460-7180	8
130	351-7879	388-6330	8
130	398-9170	506-6651	8
130	283-1755	-	8
130	373-7578	506-6650	8
130	294-8827	-	12
130	366-1611	-	8
130	-	550-6188	8
130	-	550-6187	8
130	-	536-7936	7
130	269-3509	-	15
130	-	-	8
130	255-3756	519-8497	8
130	373-7451	-	8
130	-	550-6191	7
130	-	545-8959	8
130	346-9152	457-1941	8
130	446-1961	528-5072	8
130	-	545-8955	8
130	-	550-8886	7
130	366-1662	547-3354	7
130	278-8185	-	7
130	-	550-8877	7
130	305-5670	505-9454	7
130	361-6105	-	7
130	-	-	6
130	316-5903	-	8
130	288-8216	-	8
130	269-3588	-	8
130	335-7230	-	7
130	278-8173	-	10
130	294-8978	506-6654	8
130	358-8089	-	6
130	319-4034	-	7
130	283-1794	538-2273	7
130	246-2768	505-9462	7
130	325-6642	-	8
130	307-9486	-	8
130	278-8190	528-2886	8
130	314-6409	550-8884	8
130	448-9552	-	8

Base Edge Part Number Reference

Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
130	294-8921	538-8048	8
130	460-0651	-	8
130	456-1314	-	8
130	292-9482	538-8048	8
130	-	550-8879	7
130	-	-	8
130	462-8950	-	8
130	340-8914	550-6189	6
130	267-3683	-	8
130	255-3759	-	8
130	314-3109	-	8
130	303-3324	-	8
130	288-8349	-	8
130	464-7292	-	6
130	273-0102	550-8889	7
130	296-4316	-	7
130	324-6821	-	6
130	257-3695	522-2033	7
130	-	528-5076	8
130	-	528-2885	8
130	-	538-9161	8
130	-	540-3529	6
130	255-3762	-	8
130	-	552-3311	6
130	-	553-4134	6
130	-	553-4137	6
130	-	552-9409	6
130	-	555-7565	6
130	-	555-7568	6
130	-	555-7571	6
130	-	550-9856	8
130	-	568-6944	8
130	-	574-3471	5
130	-	573-9483	8
150	235-1090	519-8490	8
150	-	547-3342	8
150	-	-	5
150	329-1602	462-8932	8
150	356-6244	-	8
150	319-4071	-	8
150	294-9013	550-8890	8
150	417-4202	-	8
150	265-8238	-	9
150	288-8365	-	9
150	-	547-3343	8

Base Edge Part Number Reference

Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
150	346-9241	-	12
150	343-2225	491-9809	8
150	346-9198	-	8
150	323-0117	-	8
150	-	-	8
150	-	-	8
150	453-5718	506-6653	8
150	462-8969	-	8
150	288-8333	550-6190	8
150	297-5966	569-4915	4
150	-	568-8846	5
150	-	568-8843	5
150	420-2056	506-6652	7
150	310-9013	496-3020	8
150	343-2231	491-9813	8
150	-	550-6186	8
150	247-7247	547-3345	8
150	255-3765	550-8876	7
150	319-4043	540-3530	7
150	-	528-2865	7
150	307-9544	496-3016	8
150	324-1624	-	8
150	389-1552	-	10
150	356-6239	-	15
150	-	-	9
150	343-2200	550-8878	8
150	283-1779	-	8
150	-	-	8
150	310-8893	-	8
150	373-7546	522-2051	7
150	314-6384	543-0327	8
150	278-8205	513-2311	9
150	310-9112	-	8
150	278-8133	-	8
150	-	-	8
150	265-8216	-	9
150	278-8183	-	7
150	271-8350	-	8
150	275-9586	-	8
150	303-3229	-	8
150	257-1816	-	5
150	283-1823	-	9
150	340-5105	-	9
150	326-4266	-	9
150	-	522-2039	7
150	-	513-2312	9

Base Edge Part Number Reference

Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
150	-	510-1391	8
150	-	522-2026	7
150	-	516-8736	7
150	-	528-2864	7
150	-	528-2866	8
150	-	545-8956	9
150	-	-	8
150	-	553-4140	6
150	-	553-4143	6
150	-	553-4146	6
150	-	555-7574	7
150	-	557-7962	8
170	455-3464	502-0495	10
170	377-1702	-	8
170	343-2256, 395-1831	457-4811	8
170	303-3247	498-1746	8
170	343-2209	498-1753	8
170	329-1546	-	8
170	-	-	8
170	-	-	8
170	343-2227	491-9811	8
170	343-2229	484-6622	8
170	-	-	5
170	247-7232	-	8
170	343-2213	502-0491	8
170	319-4093	502-0505	8
170	343-2215	502-0501	8
170	303-3248	-	8
170	303-3246	-	8
170	335-7166	-	9
170	329-1296	-	8
170	-	522-2042	9
170	-	511-5194	8
170	-	522-2045	9
170	-	518-4590	8
170	247-7241	523-9781	8
170	-	523-9801	8
170	-	524-8282	10
170	242-8452	-	9
170	271-8340	543-4785	8
170	278-8123	-	8
170	294-4346	-	8
170	294-8882	550-8880	8
170	310-8977	-	8
170	329-1596	-	8

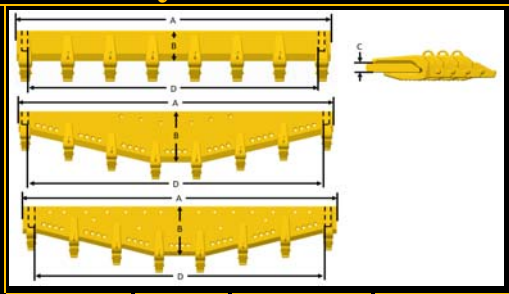
Base Edge Part Number Reference

Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
170	333-0909	-	8
170	343-2180	550-8888	8
170	369-2032	-	8
170	378-8779	543-4782	8
170	303-3245	550-6192	8
170	324-1711	-	8
170	319-4137	-	10
170	343-2207	-	8
170	361-6202	-	9
170	440-0249	-	8
170	453-5513	-	9
170	324-1619	-	12
170	-	535-8257	8
170	-	556-7870	8
170	-	539-5609	8
170	-	539-5612	3
J800/200	-	518-4592	7
J800/200	346-9135	518-4589	9
J800/200	121-6659	419-7394	9
J800/200	-	536-3324	8
J800/200	121-2104	540-3528	8
J800/200	330-6505	-	5
J800/200	264-2860	-	7
J800/200	322-5039	-	6
J800/200	117-6800	-	9
J800/200	226-2408	-	5
J800/200	219-0483	-	9
J800/200	101-5856	-	9
J800/200	373-7538	-	9
J800/200	275-9574	-	8
J800/200	177-9481	-	9
J800/200	200-8805	-	3
J800/200	360-5711	-	6
J800/200	222-7591	-	5
J800/200	329-3946	-	4
J800/200	345-6955	-	4
J800/200	227-4040	-	5
J800/200	124-8776	-	5
J800/200	-	548-9459	7
J800/200	-	556-7881	9
200	-	563-0189	9
200	-	566-9352	9
220	-	515-3277	9
220	-	515-3279	10

Base Edge Part Number Reference

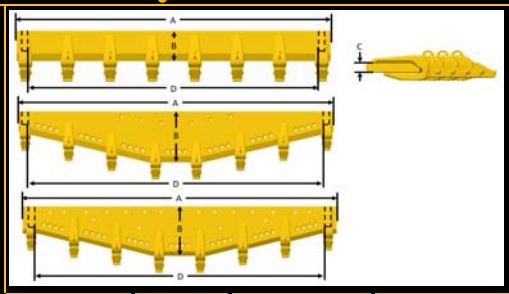
Adapter Size	K Base Edge As	Advansys Edge As	Adapter Qty
220	-	515-3275	9
220	-	520-7391	8
220	-	528-5084	9
220	-	535-8304	8
220	-	528-2871	9
220	-	539-5607	8
220	-	419-0131	9
220	-	487-0638	9
220	-	563-0185	9
220	-	566-9374	9
230	-	538-8033	9
230	-	565-5544	9
230	-	566-9368	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



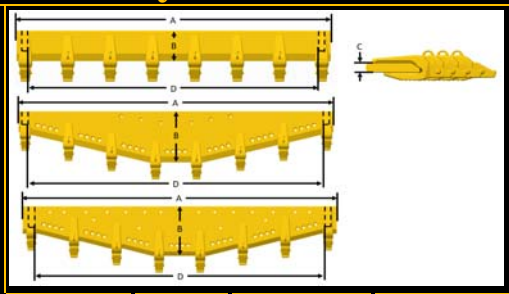
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
80	K Series	485-1784	400	270	35	270	Straight	2
80	K Series	485-1784	400	270	35	270	Straight	2
80	K Series	478-1476	618	300	35	488	Straight	3
80	K Series	478-1476	618	300	35	488	Straight	3
80	K Series	463-0681	618	270	35	488	Straight	3
80	K Series	463-0681	618	270	35	488	Straight	3
80	Advansys	558-7856	618	270	35	488	Straight	3
80	K Series	492-3712	690	270	35	560	Straight	3
80	K Series	492-3712	690	270	35	560	Straight	3
80	Advansys	558-7857	690	270	35	560	Straight	3
80	K Series	482-2658	690	300	35	560	Straight	3
80	K Series	482-2658	690	300	35	560	Straight	3
80	Advansys	561-2647	690	300	35	560	Straight	3
80	K Series	463-2081	790	300	35	660	Straight	3
80	K Series	463-2081	790	300	35	660	Straight	3
80	Advansys	561-2648	790	300	35	660	Straight	3
80	K Series	456-0430	790	270	35	660	Straight	3
80	K Series	456-0430	790	270	35	660	Straight	3
80	Advansys	558-7858	790	270	35	660	Straight	3
80	K Series	543-2957	890	270	35	760	Straight	4
80	K Series	543-2957	890	270	35	760	Straight	4
80	K Series	482-2676	900	300	35	768	Straight	4
80	K Series	482-2676	900	300	35	768	Straight	4
80	K Series	456-2294	996	300	35	866	Straight	4
80	K Series	456-2294	996	300	35	866	Straight	4
80	Advansys	561-2653	996	300	35	866	Straight	4
80	K Series	456-0421	996	270	35	866	Straight	4
80	K Series	456-0421	996	270	35	866	Straight	4
80	Advansys	558-7859	996	270	35	866	Straight	4
80	K Series	485-2497	1184	270	35	1054	Straight	5
80	K Series	485-2497	1184	270	35	1054	Straight	5
80	K Series	442-6133	1184	300	35	1054	Straight	5
80	K Series	442-6133	1184	300	35	1054	Straight	5
80	Advansys	561-2650	1184	300	35	1054	Straight	5
80	K Series	457-1968	1290	300	35	1160	Straight	5
80	K Series	457-1968	1290	300	35	1160	Straight	5
80	K Series	469-3248	1390	300	35	1260	Straight	5
80	K Series	469-3248	1390	300	35	1260	Straight	5
80	Advansys	561-2651	1390	300	35	1260	Straight	5
80	K Series	469-1253	1504	300	35	1374	Straight	5
80	K Series	469-1253	1504	300	35	1374	Straight	5
80	Advansys	561-2652	1504	300	35	1374	Straight	5
80	K Series	489-0590	1604	300	35	1474	Straight	5
80	K Series	489-0590	1604	300	35	1474	Straight	5
80	K Series	257-1749	2370	245	25	2386.2	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1749	2370	245	25	2386.2	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1747	2370	245	25	2387.6	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1747	2370	245	25	2387.6	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1748	2370	245	25	2386.2	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1748	2370	245	25	2386.2	Straight	8
80	K Series	258-6901	2438.5	228.6	25	2321	Straight	8
80	K Series	258-6901	2438.5	228.6	25	2321	Straight	8
80	K Series	264-1914	2438.5	228.6	25	2321	Straight	8
80	K Series	264-1914	2438.5	228.6	25	2321	Straight	8
80	K Series	276-1635	2438.5	228.6	25	2321	Straight	8
80	K Series	276-1635	2438.5	228.6	25	2321	Straight	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



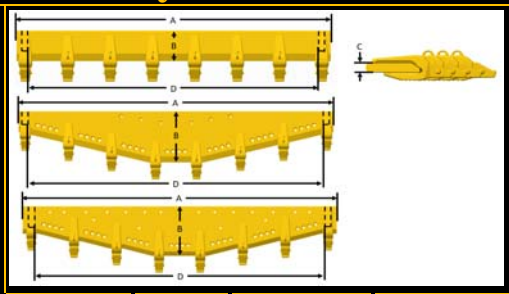
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
80	K Series	276-1636	2438.5	228.6	25	2321	Straight	8
80	K Series	276-1636	2438.5	228.6	25	2321	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1826	2825	282	32	2723	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1826	2825	282	32	2723	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1766	2886	282	32	2879.3	Straight	8
80	K Series	257-1766	2886	282	32	2879.3	Straight	8
80	K Series	355-0093	2994	300	35	2884.1	Straight	8
80	K Series	355-0093	2994	300	35	2884.1	Straight	8
80	K Series	316-7906	2994	282	32	2884	Straight	8
80	K Series	316-7906	2994	282	32	2884	Straight	8
80	K Series	485-7019	2994	300	35	2884	Straight	8
80	K Series	485-7019	2994	300	35	2884	Straight	8
80	Advansys	573-8153	2994	300	35	2884	Straight	8
80	K Series	355-0092	2994	300	35	2884	Straight	8
80	K Series	355-0092	2994	300	35	2884	Straight	8
80	Advansys	548-6933	2994	300	35	2884	Straight	8
80	K Series	498-4838	3200	300	35	3090	Straight	8
80	K Series	498-4838	3200	300	35	3090	Straight	8
90	K Series	506-2974	805	304.8	44.45	674	Straight	3
90	K Series	475-3563	905	304.8	44.45	774	Straight	3
90	K Series	463-3409	1205	304.8	44.45	1074	Straight	4
90	K Series	463-3410	1305	304.8	44.45	1176	Straight	5
90	K Series	463-3411	1405	304.8	44.45	1276	Straight	5
90	Advansys	576-8178	1405	304.8	44.45	1276	Straight	5
90	K Series	463-3412	1505	304.8	44.45	1378	Straight	5
90	K Series	463-3413	1605	304.8	44.45	1480	Straight	6
90	K Series	483-7992	1659	304.8	44.45	1530	Straight	6
90	Advansys	555-7559	2000	392.4	40	1880	Stepped	5
90	Advansys	553-4122	2060	396.5	40	1940	Stepped	5
90	Advansys	553-4125	2250	407.2	40	2130	Stepped	5
90	Advansys	553-4149	2450	393.8	40	2330	Stepped	6
90	K Series	367-4145	2489.2	300	40	2353.2	Straight	7
90	K Series	253-0092	2498	283.6	32	2466.4	Straight	8
90	K Series	253-0091	2498	283.6	32	2466.4	Straight	8
90	K Series	233-7151	2498	283.6	32	2466.4	Straight	8
90	K Series	256-4723	2583	282	32	2457 / 2458	Straight	8
90	Advansys	559-1174	2583	282	32	2457 / 2458	Straight	8
90	K Series	466-7091	2598	282	32	2466.4	Straight	8
90	K Series	365-7459	2692.4	300	40	2556.4	Straight	7
90	K Series	257-1827	2815	493	35	2716	Spade	8
90	K Series	257-1775	2846	300	40	2819.4	Straight	8
90	K Series	257-1750	2846	300	40	2819.4	Straight	8
90	K Series	279-8743	2846	300	40	2791.5	Straight	8
90	K Series	257-1751	2846	300	40	2791.5	Straight	8
90	K Series	258-8638	2934	289.5	40	2803.5	Straight	8
90	K Series	257-1828	2969	493	35	2870	Spade	8
90	K Series	279-8174	2969	493	35	2848	Spade	8
90	K Series	273-3765	2969	493	35	2850	Spade	8
90	Advansys	559-1173	2969	493	35	2850	Spade	8
90	K Series	238-9684	2969	493	35	2850	Spade	8
90	K Series	371-3969	2969	487	40	2856	Stepped	8
90	Advansys	549-4682	2969	543	35	2847.5	Spade	8
90	K Series	309-1457	2990	290	40	2859.5	Straight	8
90	K Series	516-9272	2994	300	45	2871	Straight	8
90	K Series	505-6193	2994	300	40	2871	Straight	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



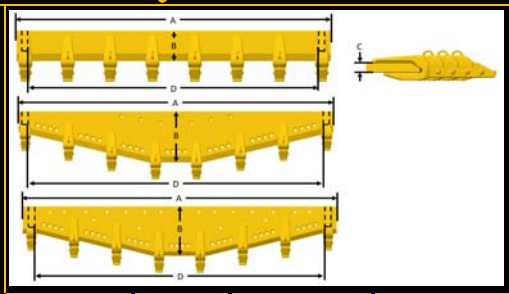
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
90	K Series	375-3145	2994	300	40	2781	Straight	8
90	Advansys	553-7430	2994	300	40	2781	Straight	8
90	K Series	479-7329	2994	300	40	2871	Straight	8
90	K Series	472-2266	2994	300	45	2871	Straight	8
90	K Series	316-7923	3000	300	40	2882.3	Straight	8
90	K Series	257-1825	3085	577	40	2986	Spade	8
90	K Series	229-6942	3193	300	40	3159.4	Straight	8
90	K Series	393-9390	3200	300	45	3072	Straight	8
90	K Series	395-0689	3252	300	40	3141	Straight	8
90	K Series	545-5823	3252	300	40	3141	Straight	8
90	K Series	512-0561	3294	300	45	3166	Straight	8
90	K Series	355-0022	3294	300	45	3166	Straight	8
90	Advansys	557-9613	3294	300	45	3166	Straight	8
90	K Series	355-0023	3294	300	50	3166	Straight	8
100	K Series	304-8216	3252	626	45	3133	Spade	8
100	K Series	270-4122	3350	645	45	3204	Spade	8
100	Advansys	570-3830	3350	645	45	3204	Spade	8
100	K Series	257-1824	3378	647	45	3230	Spade	8
100	K Series	257-1770	3405	304.8	45	3295	Straight	8
100	K Series	261-8714	3492	645	45	3373.6	Spade	8
100	Advansys	563-0181	3492	645	45	3373.6	Spade	8
100	K Series	359-0002	3492	537	50.8	3380	Stepped	8
100	K Series	261-8713	3492	304.8	44.5	3370	Straight	8
100	K Series	261-8715	3518	645	45	3373.6	Spade	8
100	Advansys	525-1134	3518	645	45	3373.6	Spade	8
100	K Series	456-5269	3520	300	50	3390	Straight	8
100	K Series	487-7422	3520	300	50	3390	Straight	8
100	K Series	456-5362	3520	300	50	3390	Straight	8
100	K Series	513-6714	3538	645	45	3400.2	Spade	8
100	K Series	277-1830	3580	305	45	3450	Straight	8
100	K Series	345-9778	3580	305	45	3450	Straight	10
100	K Series	356-4595	3580	300	50	3450	Straight	8
100	K Series	356-4596	3580	300	50	3450	Straight	8
100	K Series	525-2224	3580	305	44.5	3390	Straight	8
100	K Series	453-4986	3630	300	50	3495	Straight	8
100	K Series	492-4199	3682	305	44.5	3537.8	Straight	8
100	K Series	481-1635	3688	300	50	3553	Straight	8
110	K Series	285-3342	1300	502.9	50	1136	Spade	5
110	K Series	289-0771	1589.4	471.4	50	1442	Spade	6
110	K Series	273-3951	1812	380	60	1610	Straight	7
110	K Series	353-0052	1978	507.6	50.8	1832	Spade	8
110	Advansys	555-7562	2510	447.6	50	2370	Stepped	5
110	K Series	513-2233	2640	618	50.8	2480	Spade	6
110	Advansys	553-4128	2650	518.6	50	2530	Stepped	6
110	K Series	464-7258	2760	651.7	50	2620	Spade	6
110	Advansys	568-8852	2844	330	50	2680	Straight	6
110	Advansys	568-8856	2844	330	50	2680	Straight	6
110	K Series	363-1581	2845	381	50.8	2709	Straight	7
110	K Series	482-9630	2845	381	50.8	2709	Straight	7
110	Advansys	553-4131	2950	428.4	50	2830	Stepped	6
110	Advansys	573-9465	3072	325	50	2910	Straight	6
110	K Series	343-8971	3250	381	50.8	3114	Straight	7
110	K Series	482-9479	3250	381	50.8	3114	Straight	7
110	K Series	312-0190	3390.5	330	50.8	3254.5	Straight	7
110	K Series	260-1385	3492	645	50.8	3360	Spade	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



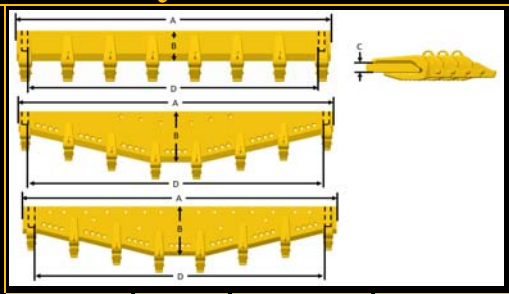
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
110	Advansys	558-6720	3492	645	50.8	3360	Spade	8
110	K Series	370-1805	3544	560	50.8	3380	Stepped	8
110	K Series	260-1384	3568	280	50	3388	Straight	6
110	K Series	272-1407	3644	706	50	3490	Spade	6
110	K Series	394-0351	3644	708	50	3490	Spade	8
110	Advansys	525-1135	3644	708	50	3490	Spade	8
110	K Series	256-2931	3645	330	50.8	3480	Straight	8
110	K Series	256-2934	3645	706	50.8	3490	Spade	8
110	Advansys	547-5079	3645	706	50.8	3490	Spade	8
110	K Series	232-0167	3695	400	50	3684.4	Straight	8
110	K Series	257-1829	3772	349	50.8	3627	Straight	8
110	K Series	257-3649	3800	318	50.8	3640	Straight	8
110	K Series	476-5458	3800	318	50.8	3640	Straight	8
110	K Series	275-9475	3800	318	50.8	3640	Straight	8
110	K Series	476-5455	3800	318	50.8	3640	Straight	8
110	K Series	294-8794	3800	525	50.8	3640	Straight	8
110	K Series	246-2743	3800	708	50.8	3646	Spade	8
110	Advansys	563-0182	3800	708	50.8	3646	Spade	8
110	K Series	292-9453	3800	708	50.8	3660	Spade	8
110	Advansys	563-0183	3800	708	50.8	3660	Spade	8
110	K Series	246-2766	3810	700	50.8	3660	Stepped	8
110	K Series	476-5459	3810	700	50.8	3660	Stepped	8
110	Advansys	538-2272	3810	700	50.8	3660	Stepped	8
110	K Series	434-2922	3812	655	50	3664	Spade	8
110	K Series	476-2133	3812	655	50	3664	Spade	8
110	K Series	498-1719	3812	729.8	50.8	3662	Spade	8
110	Advansys	518-8721	3812	729.8	50.8	3662	Spade	8
110	K Series	257-1831	3900	705	50.8	3750	Stepped	8
110	K Series	257-1832	3900	510	50.8	3760	Straight	8
110	K Series	264-2212	3960	510	50.8	3752	Straight	8
110	Advansys	563-0184	3964	706	50	3776	Spade	8
110	K Series	246-2746	3980	705	50.8	3830	Stepped	8
110	Advansys	538-8049	3980	705	50.8	3830	Stepped	8
110	K Series	236-4693	3980	785	50.8	3850	Stepped	8
110	K Series	468-4927	4020	430	50	3829	Straight	8
110	K Series	476-5453	4020	430	50	3829	Straight	8
110	K Series	366-1577	4020	670	50.8	3830	Spade	8
110	K Series	476-5454	4020	670	50.8	3830	Spade	8
110	K Series	246-2764	4020	785	50.8	3836	Stepped	8
110	K Series	476-2217	4020	785	50.8	3836	Stepped	8
110	Advansys	538-8047	4020	785	50.8	3836	Stepped	8
130	K Series	464-7292	2760	651.7	50	2620	Spade	6
130	Advansys	555-7565	2790	495	50	2622	Stepped	6
130	Advansys	553-4137	2874	498.3	50	2722	Stepped	6
130	Advansys	555-7568	2951	475.7	50	2790	Stepped	6
130	Advansys	574-3471	3006.8	678.1	548.7	2694	Stepped	5
130	Advansys	552-3311	3032	718	50	2882	Spade	6
130	Advansys	552-9409	3032	632.9	50	2882	Stepped	6
130	Advansys	553-4134	3084	506.4	50	2932	Stepped	6
130	K Series	340-8914	3207	785.1	63.5	3001	Stepped	6
130	Advansys	550-6189	3207	785.1	63.5	3001	Stepped	6
130	K Series	324-6821	3207	785.1	50	3001	Stepped	6
130	Advansys	555-7571	3365	516	50	3204	Stepped	6
130	K Series	351-0527	3390.5	399	26.5	3219.4	Straight	7
130	Advansys	550-8879	3390.5	399	26.5	3219.4	Straight	7

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



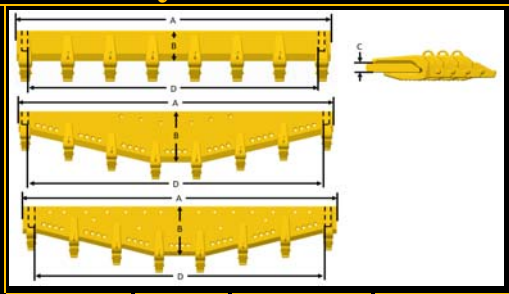
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
130	K Series	335-7230	3600	771	63.5	3394	Stepped	7
130	K Series	479-0544	3600	771	63.5	3394	Stepped	7
130	K Series	273-0102	3600	539	50	3394	Straight	7
130	Advansys	550-8889	3600	539	50	3394	Straight	7
130	K Series	296-4316	3600	770.8	50	3394	Stepped	7
130	K Series	358-8089	3610	399	63.5	2444	Straight	6
130	K Series	478-5416	3610	399	63.5	2444	Straight	6
130	K Series	319-3529	3760	603	50.8	3535	Spade	7
130	Advansys	550-6191	3760	603	50.8	3535	Spade	7
130	K Series	256-2938	3772	655	50.8	3614	Spade	8
130	Advansys	545-8959	3772	655	50.8	3614	Spade	8
130	Advansys	573-9483	3772	655	50	3614	Spade	8
130	K Series	257-1834	3822	655	50.8	3629.4	Spade	8
130	Advansys	545-8955	3822	655	50.8	3629.4	Spade	8
130	K Series	314-6409	3830	700	50.8	3660	Stepped	8
130	K Series	478-5427	3830	700	50.8	3660	Stepped	8
130	Advansys	550-8884	3830	700	50.8	3660	Stepped	8
130	K Series	446-1961	3840	730.7	50.8	3662	Spade	8
130	K Series	478-2730	3840	730.7	50.8	3662	Spade	8
130	Advansys	528-5072	3840	730.7	50.8	3662	Spade	8
130	K Series	448-9552	3850	700	50.8	3670	Stepped	8
130	K Series	478-2729	3850	700	50.8	3670	Stepped	8
130	Advansys	528-5076	3850	700	50.8	3682	Stepped	8
130	K Series	366-1611	3852	781.5	63.5	3678	Spade	8
130	K Series	478-5426	3852	781.5	63.5	3678	Spade	8
130	Advansys	540-3529	3852	781.5	63.5	2638	Spade	6
130	K Series	307-9486	3860	399	63.5	3680	Straight	8
130	K Series	479-0538	3860	399	63.5	3680	Straight	8
130	K Series	257-1833	3862	696	63.5	3684	Spade	7
130	Advansys	536-7936	3862	696	63.5	3684	Spade	7
130	K Series	319-4034	3862	719.3	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	479-0534	3862	719.3	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	246-2768	3862	719.3	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	478-5417	3862	719.3	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	Advansys	505-9462	3862	719.3	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	288-8349	3900	510	50.8	3750	Straight	8
130	K Series	253-9582	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	Advansys	550-8886	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	278-8185	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	478-5423	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	480-9093	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	Advansys	550-8877	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	305-5670	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	478-5425	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	Advansys	505-9454	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	257-3695	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	Advansys	522-2033	3926	600	63.5	3662	Stepped	7
130	K Series	283-1794	3940	760.8	63.5	3780	Stepped	7
130	K Series	479-0533	3940	760.8	63.5	3780	Stepped	7
130	Advansys	538-2273	3940	760.8	63.5	3780	Stepped	7
130	K Series	278-8190	3980	785	63.5	3806	Stepped	8
130	K Series	478-5420	3980	785	63.5	3806	Stepped	8
130	Advansys	528-2886	3980	785	63.5	3806	Stepped	8
130	Advansys	528-2885	3980	785	63.5	3806	Stepped	8
130	Advansys	538-9161	3980	705	50.8	3830	Stepped	8
130	K Series	456-1314	3984	423	50	3826	Straight	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



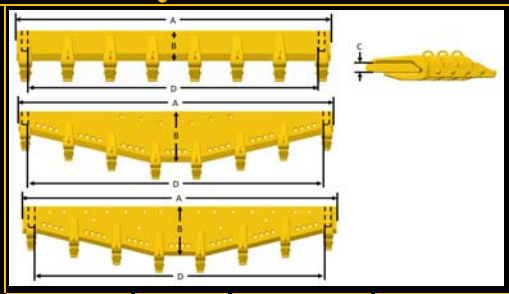
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
130	K Series	479-0548	3984	423	50	3826	Straight	8
130	K Series	351-7879	4020	804	63.5	3846	Spade	8
130	K Series	478-5413	4020	804	63.5	3846	Spade	8
130	Advansys	388-6330	4020	804	63.5	3846	Spade	8
130	K Series	373-7451	4020	785	50.8	3846	Spade	8
130	K Series	479-0545	4020	785	50.8	3846	Spade	8
130	K Series	346-9152	4020	785	50.8	3846	Spade	8
130	K Series	478-5421	4020	785	50.8	3846	Spade	8
130	Advansys	457-1941	4020	785	50.8	3846	Spade	8
130	K Series	275-6048	4020	708	63.5	3827	Stepped	6
130	K Series	294-8921	4020	785	50.8	3846	Stepped	8
130	K Series	479-0549	4020	785	50.8	3846	Stepped	8
130	Advansys	538-8048	4020	785	50.8	3846	Stepped	8
130	K Series	292-9482	4020	785	50.8	3846	Stepped	8
130	K Series	478-5428	4020	785	50.8	3846	Stepped	8
130	Advansys	538-8048	4020	785	50.8	3846	Stepped	8
130	K Series	462-8950	4020	804	60	3846	Spade	8
130	Advansys	550-9856	4020	804	63.5	3846	Spade	8
130	K Series	366-1662	4094	630	63.5	3830	Stepped	7
130	K Series	479-0546	4094	630	63.5	3830	Stepped	7
130	Advansys	547-3354	4094	630	63.5	3830	Stepped	7
130	K Series	361-6105	4094	630	63.5	3830	Stepped	7
130	K Series	478-5424	4094	630	63.5	3830	Stepped	7
130	K Series	460-0651	4200	375	50	4048.2	Straight	8
130	K Series	479-0547	4200	375	50	4048.2	Straight	8
130	K Series	383-0093	4450	801	63.5	4284	Spade	8
130	K Series	479-0532	4450	801	63.5	4284	Spade	8
130	K Series	373-7544	4450	801	63.5	4284	Spade	8
130	Advansys	460-7180	4450	801	63.5	4284	Spade	8
130	K Series	283-1755	4450	901	63.5	4284	Spade	8
130	K Series	479-0537	4450	901	63.5	4284	Spade	8
130	K Series	325-6642	4450	441	63.5	4298	Straight	8
130	K Series	479-0542	4450	441	63.5	4298	Straight	8
130	K Series	267-3683	4450	379	63.5	4284	Straight	8
130	K Series	255-3759	4450	801	63.5	4284	Spade	8
130	K Series	303-3324	4450	801	63.5	4284	Spade	8
130	K Series	255-3762	4450	801	63.5	4286	Spade	8
130	Advansys	568-6944	4490	441	65	4298	Straight	8
130	K Series	294-8978	4500	405	65	4312	Straight	8
130	K Series	478-5414	4500	405	65	4312	Straight	8
130	Advansys	506-6654	4500	405	65	4312	Straight	8
130	K Series	257-8857	4597.4	921	63.5	4394	Spade	8
130	K Series	398-9170	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	478-2731	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	Advansys	506-6651	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	373-7578	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	478-5418	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	Advansys	506-6650	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	255-3756	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	478-5415	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	Advansys	519-8497	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	316-5903	4610	838	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	479-0536	4610	838	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	288-8216	4610	931	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	479-0543	4610	931	63.5	4446	Spade	8
130	K Series	257-8859	4750	921	63.5	4594	Spade	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



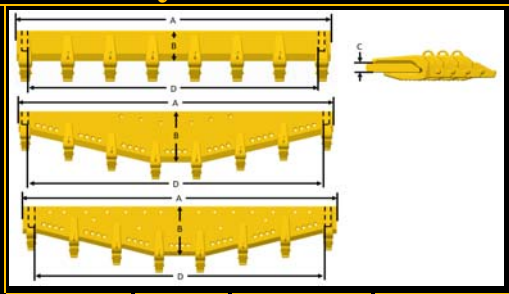
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
130	Advansys	550-6188	4750	921	63.5	4594	Spade	8
130	K Series	257-1836	4750	835	63.5	4548	Spade	8
130	Advansys	550-6187	4750	835	63.5	4548	Spade	8
130	K Series	275-2477	4800	541	63.5	4578	Straight	8
130	K Series	294-8827	4824	826	63.5	4620	Spade	12
130	K Series	479-0539	4824	826	63.5	4620	Spade	12
130	K Series	269-3509	4824	826	63.5	4620	Spade	15
130	K Series	479-0535	4824	826	63.5	4620	Spade	15
130	K Series	269-3588	4824	826	63.5	4612	Spade	8
130	K Series	479-0541	4824	826	63.5	4612	Spade	8
130	K Series	314-3109	4824	826	63.5	4622	Spade	8
130	K Series	278-8173	6200	700	63.5	5994	Straight	10
130	K Series	479-0540	6200	700	63.5	5994	Straight	10
150	K Series	474-4177	1422	457	70	1156	Straight	5
150	K Series	297-5966	2109.8	590	70	1870	Stepped	4
150	Advansys	569-4915	2109.8	590	70	1870	Stepped	4
150	K Series	324-5292	2109.8	450	70	1851.2	Straight	5
150	Advansys	568-8846	2109.8	450	70	1851.2	Straight	5
150	K Series	311-1814	2109.8	450	70	1851.2	Straight	5
150	Advansys	568-8843	2109.8	450	70	1851.2	Straight	5
150	K Series	257-1816	2625	600	80	2396	Stepped	5
150	Advansys	553-4140	3156	556.6	65	3004	Stepped	6
150	Advansys	553-4143	3256	572.7	65	3104	Stepped	6
150	Advansys	553-4146	3456	586.1	65	3304	Stepped	6
150	Advansys	555-7574	3570	556	65	3399	Stepped	7
150	K Series	326-4266	3590.6	595.4	75	3387.2	Stepped	9
150	K Series	517-4481	3860	399	63.5	3680	Straight	8
150	K Series	343-2200	3900	399	70	3682	Straight	8
150	Advansys	550-8878	3900	399	70	3682	Straight	8
150	Advansys	510-1391	3900	399	70	3682	Straight	8
150	K Series	542-2271	3900	454	70	3682	Straight	8
150	K Series	340-5105	3922.2	595.4	75	3718.8	Stepped	9
150	K Series	288-8333	4450	801	63.5	4284.6	Spade	8
150	K Series	481-5035	4450	801	63.5	4284.6	Spade	8
150	Advansys	550-6190	4450	801	63.5	4284.6	Spade	8
150	K Series	335-7137	4450	801	63.5	4284.6	Spade	8
150	K Series	303-3229	4500	500	70	4313	Straight	8
150	K Series	420-2056	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	479-1959	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	Advansys	506-6652	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	255-3765	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	489-0462	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	Advansys	550-8876	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	319-4043	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	481-5044	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	Advansys	540-3530	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	251-7776	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	Advansys	528-2865	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	373-7546	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	Advansys	522-2051	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	278-8183	4574	847	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	Advansys	516-8736	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	Advansys	528-2864	4574	738	70	4310	Stepped	7
150	K Series	453-5718	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
150	K Series	479-1951	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



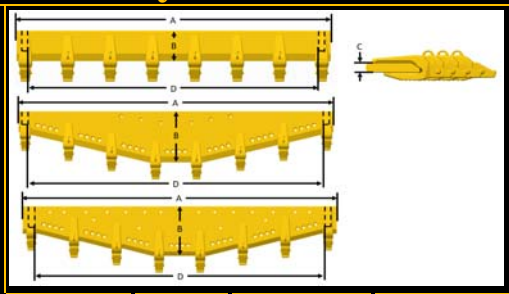
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
150	Advansys	506-6653	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
150	K Series	462-8969	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
150	K Series	481-5034	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
150	Advansys	557-7962	4610	881	63.5	4446	Spade	8
150	K Series	310-8893	4630	881	63.5	4460	Spade	8
150	K Series	257-8870	4750	921	70	4568	Spade	8
150	Advansys	547-3342	4750	921	70	4568	Spade	8
150	K Series	235-1090	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	479-1948	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	Advansys	519-8490	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	329-1602	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	481-5031	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	Advansys	462-8932	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	356-6244	4824	900	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	481-5027	4824	900	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	294-9013	4824	889	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	481-5029	4824	889	70	4622	Spade	8
150	Advansys	550-8890	4824	889	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	359-0317	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	Advansys	547-3343	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	343-2225	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	479-1949	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	Advansys	491-9809	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	346-9198	4824	889	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	479-1950	4824	889	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	324-1624	4824	560	76.2	4620	Straight	8
150	K Series	481-5048	4824	560	76.2	4620	Straight	8
150	K Series	356-6239	4824	560	76.2	4620	Straight	15
150	K Series	481-5046	4824	560	76.2	4620	Straight	15
150	K Series	283-1779	4824	921	70	4622	Spade	8
150	K Series	264-2207	4840	826	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	310-9013	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	479-1954	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	Advansys	496-3020	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	343-2231	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	479-1952	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	Advansys	491-9813	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	250-7577	4840	814	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	Advansys	550-6186	4840	814	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	247-7247	4840	740	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	479-1953	4840	740	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	Advansys	547-3345	4840	740	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	307-9544	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	479-1958	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	Advansys	496-3016	4840	740	76.2	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	314-6384	4840	740	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	Advansys	543-0327	4840	740	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	278-8205	4840	880	70	4620	Stepped	9
150	Advansys	513-2311	4840	880	70	4620	Stepped	9
150	K Series	310-9112	4840	740	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	283-1056	4840	888	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	265-8216	4840	880	70	4620	Stepped	9
150	K Series	275-9586	4840	790	70	4620	Stepped	8
150	K Series	283-1823	4840	905	70	4620	Stepped	9
150	Advansys	513-2312	4840	880	70	4620	Spade	9
150	Advansys	528-2866	4840	826	70	4614	Stepped	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



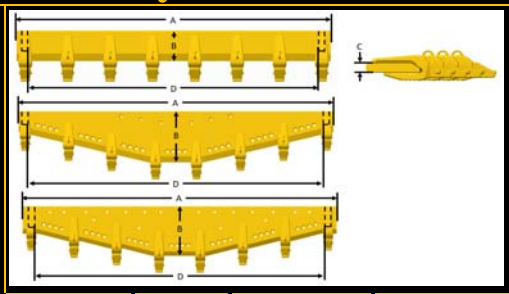
Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
150	Advansys	545-8956	4840	880	70	4620	Stepped	9
150	K Series	321-6018	4900	450	63.5	4612	Straight	9
150	K Series	319-4071	4973	650	70	4780	Straight	8
150	K Series	481-5030	4973	650	70	4780	Straight	8
150	Advansys	522-2039	5010	738	70	4700	Stepped	7
150	Advansys	522-2026	5010	738	70	4700	Stepped	7
150	K Series	417-4202	5080	550	70	4899.2	Straight	8
150	K Series	481-5024	5080	550	70	4899.2	Straight	8
150	K Series	323-0117	5080	650	70	4900	Straight	8
150	K Series	481-5032	5080	650	70	4900	Straight	8
150	K Series	278-8133	5080	779.8	70	4800	Stepped	8
150	K Series	271-8350	5080	848.8	70	4800	Stepped	8
150	K Series	265-8238	5273.5	823	70	5072	Spade	9
150	K Series	481-5028	5273.5	823	70	5072	Spade	9
150	K Series	346-9241	5384	900	70	5184	Spade	12
150	K Series	481-5025	5384	900	70	5184	Spade	12
150	K Series	288-8365	5452	793.8	70	5250	Spade	9
150	K Series	481-5026	5452	793.8	70	5250	Spade	9
150	K Series	389-1552	6270	560	76.2	5994	Straight	10
150	K Series	481-5047	6270	560	76.2	5994	Straight	10
170	Advansys	539-5612	2450	530.4	90	-	Stepped	3
170	K Series	438-5841	2630	775	80	2394	Spade	5
170	K Series	343-2180	4500	500	76	4312	Straight	8
170	Advansys	550-8888	4500	500	76	4312	Straight	8
170	K Series	512-1172	4824	826	76.2	4628	Spade	8
170	K Series	343-2227	4824	889	76.2	4624	Spade	8
170	K Series	506-0102	4824	889	76.2	4624	Spade	8
170	Advansys	491-9811	4824	889	76.2	4624	Spade	8
170	K Series	343-2229	4824	826	76.2	4624	Spade	8
170	K Series	506-0103	4824	826	76.2	4624	Spade	8
170	Advansys	484-6622	4824	826	76.2	4624	Spade	8
170	K Series	247-7232	4824	826	70	4622	Spade	8
170	Advansys	511-5194	4824	830	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	K Series	247-7241	4824	826	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	Advansys	523-9781	4824	826	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	K Series	294-8882	4824	826	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	Advansys	550-8880	4824	826	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	K Series	310-8977	4824	889	76.2	4624	Spade	8
170	K Series	333-0909	4824	878	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	K Series	378-8779	4824	826	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	Advansys	543-4782	4824	826	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	K Series	440-0249	4824	889	90	4624	Spade	8
170	Advansys	535-8257	4824	830	76.2	4624.8	Spade	8
170	Advansys	556-7870	4840	820	90	4620	Stepped	8
170	K Series	453-5513	4902.2	780.1	90	4648	Stepped	9
170	K Series	377-1702	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	479-1971	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	3-2256, 395-1	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	479-1968	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	Advansys	457-4811	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	303-3247	5080	780.1	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	479-1970	5080	780.1	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	Advansys	498-1746	5080	780.1	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	343-2209	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	479-1972	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
170	Advansys	498-1753	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	343-2213	5080	848.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	479-1982	5080	848.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	Advansys	502-0491	5080	848.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	319-4093	5080	848.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	479-1978	5080	848.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	Advansys	502-0505	5080	848.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	343-2215	5080	779.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	479-1983	5080	779.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	Advansys	502-0501	5080	779.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	303-3248	5080	779.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	303-3246	5080	848.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	Advansys	518-4590	5080	848.8	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	Advansys	523-9801	5080	908.6	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	242-8452	5080	880	76	4800	Stepped	9
170	K Series	271-8340	5080	908.2	76.2	4800	Spade	8
170	Advansys	543-4785	5080	908.2	76.2	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	278-8123	5080	780.1	76.2	4800	Stepped	8
170	K Series	303-3245	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	Advansys	550-6192	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	324-1711	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	343-2207	5080	780.1	90	4800	Stepped	8
170	Advansys	539-5609	5080	908.2	90	4800	Spade	8
170	K Series	518-4588	5105	1016	76.2	4860	Spade	8
170	K Series	329-1296	5275	882.3	90	5050	Stepped	8
170	K Series	361-6202	5634	700	90	5328	Straight	9
170	K Series	335-7166	5750	909.8	90	5466	Stepped	9
170	K Series	329-1546	5800	994	90	5498	Spade	8
170	K Series	479-1967	5800	994	90	5498	Spade	8
170	K Series	294-4346	5800	994	76.2	5498	Spade	8
170	K Series	329-1596	5800	994	76.2	5498	Spade	8
170	K Series	369-2032	5800	994	76.2	5498	Spade	8
170	K Series	455-3464	6300	500	90	5994	Straight	10
170	K Series	479-1973	6300	500	90	5994	Straight	10
170	Advansys	502-0495	6300	500	90	5994	Straight	10
170	K Series	319-4137	6300	700	90	5994	Straight	10
170	Advansys	522-2042	6406	1000	90	6216	Stepped	9
170	Advansys	522-2045	6406	1000	90	6216	Stepped	9
170	Advansys	524-8282	6458	1092.8	90	6178	Spade	10
170	K Series	324-1619	7460	700	90	7180	Straight	12
200	Advansys	563-0189	6220	1000	101.6	5952	Stepped	9
200	Advansys	566-9352	6400	1245	720	6112	Stepped	9
J800/200	J Series	200-8805	1380	605	100	1100	Stepped	3
J800/200	J Series	329-3946	2330	600	100	2016	Stepped	4
J800/200	J Series	226-2408	2360	464	100	2170	Straight	5
J800/200	J Series	227-4040	2360	684	100	2170	Stepped	5
J800/200	J Series	222-7591	2612	615	100	2344	Stepped	5
J800/200	J Series	330-6505	2936	700	100	2622	Stepped	5
J800/200	J Series	124-8776	2952	600	101.6	-	Stepped	5
J800/200	J Series	360-5711	3332	635	100	3017.6	Straight	6
J800/200	J Series	345-6955	3332	635	100	0	Straight	4
J800/200	J Series	322-5039	3370	875	100	3070	Stepped	6
J800/200	Advansys	548-9459	4890	1000	101.6	4622.2	Stepped	7
J800/200	J Series	264-2860	4920	520	101.6	4620	Straight	7
J800/200	Advansys	518-4592	5162.1	1000	101.6	4794.4	Stepped	7

Base Edge Assembly Dimensional Reference



Adapter Size Class	Adapter Series	Part Number	A	B	C	D	Edge Style	Adapter Quantity Welded on Edge
J800/200	Advansys	536-3324	5650	1000	101.6	5922	Stepped	8
J800/200	J Series	121-2104	5650	1000	101.6	5922	Stepped	8
J800/200	Advansys	540-3528	5650	1000	101.6	5922	Stepped	8
J800/200	J Series	275-9574	5650	1000	100	5382	Stepped	8
J800/200	J Series	346-9135	6220	1000	101.6	5952	Stepped	9
J800/200	Advansys	518-4589	6220	1000	101.6	5952	Stepped	9
J800/200	J Series	121-6659	6220	1000	101.6	5952	Stepped	9
J800/200	Advansys	419-7394	6220	1000	101.6	5952	Stepped	9
J800/200	J Series	101-5856	6220	825.9	101.6	5952.4	Stepped	9
J800/200	J Series	373-7538	6220	537	101.6	5952	Straight	9
J800/200	Advansys	556-7881	6220	829.9	101.6	5952	Stepped	9
J800/200	J Series	219-0483	6400	1069.7	100	6132	Stepped	9
J800/200	J Series	177-9481	6400	1000	101.6	6132	Stepped	9
J800/200	J Series	117-6800	-	-	-	-	-	9
220	Advansys	520-7391	5650	1050	101.6	5335	Stepped	8
220	Advansys	535-8304	5650	1125	100	5343	Stepped	8
220	Advansys	539-5607	5650	1050	100	5382	Stepped	8
220	Advansys	528-2871	6220	1000	101.6	5952	Stepped	9
220	Advansys	563-0185	6220	1000	101.6	5952	Stepped	9
220	Advansys	515-3277	6240	1125	101.6	5918	Stepped	9
220	Advansys	515-3275	6240	1125	100	5918	Stepped	9
220	Advansys	419-0131	6240	1125	100	5918	Stepped	9
220	Advansys	487-0638	6240	1125	101.6	5918	Stepped	9
220	Advansys	566-9374	6400	1245	100	6112	Stepped	9
220	Advansys	515-3279	6964	619	100	6660	Straight	10
220	Advansys	528-5084	7708	619	100	7414	Straight	9
230	Advansys	566-9368	5650	1134	120	5386	Stepped	8
230	Advansys	538-8033	6240	1125	120	6016	Stepped	9
230	Advansys	565-5544	6240	1125	120	5960	Stepped	9

Bucket Part Number:	419-7393
Bucket Style:	18.6m³|24.3yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	419-7394
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 13)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3383	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment Center	103-1833	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	103-1834	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	103-1835	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SEGMENT-EDGE	347-7256	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	343-2244	1
PLATE	343-2245	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	161-8883	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	444-6130
Bucket Style:	21.4m³|28yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-0166	1
PLATE-WEAR	419-0167	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	445-4234	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	445-4235	2
PLATE-WEAR	480-9910	2
PLATE-WEAR	445-4236	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-0166	1
PLATE-WEAR	419-0167	1
PLATE-WEAR	445-4235	2
PLATE-WEAR	445-4236	2
PLATE-WEAR	480-9910	2

Bucket Part Number:	569-1241
Bucket Style:	29 m³|38yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protector 64mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
Pin Kit	304-5849	4

Sidebar Protector 64mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4

Bucket Part Number:	535-8301
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	535-8304
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	8

Segments with Adapters

Protector Edge 70 mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Pin	323-1842	14

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	445-4234	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 14mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	445-4236	2

Bucket Part Number:	395-2160
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	275-9574
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Protector Edge 70 mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Pin	323-1842	14

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	229-6596	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3

PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	343-2252	1
PLATE	343-2253	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Bucket Part Number:	416-5140
Bucket Style:	14m³|18.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	275-9574
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	229-6596	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 47mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	155-9604	2

Bucket Part Number:	450-6080
Bucket Style:	17.2m³|22.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	477-9594	1
PLATE-WEAR	477-9595	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	477-9585	2

Bucket Part Number:	450-6130
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4488	1
PLATE-WEAR	433-4489	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	451-5409	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	451-5407	2
PLATE-WEAR	473-7638	2
PLATE-WEAR	451-5408	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4488	1
PLATE-WEAR	433-4489	1
PLATE-WEAR	451-5407	2
PLATE-WEAR	451-5408	2
PLATE-WEAR	473-7638	2

Bucket Part Number:	257-3688
Bucket Style:	14.2m³|18.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	162-0749	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	155-9604	2

Bucket Part Number:	275-9500
Bucket Style:	14m³|18.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	275-9574
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Protector Edge 70 mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Pin	323-1842	14

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	229-6596	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3

PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	269-3550
Bucket Style:	15.4m³|20yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-6659
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	419-7394
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SEGMENT-EDGE	347-7256	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2

Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8750
Bucket Style:	21m³|27.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8153
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
V780 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0160	6
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0161	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	8
WEDGE	168-0853	8
WEDGE	195-7194	8
Bolt	5F-9338	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	23
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	447-8550
Bucket Style:	22.9m³|30yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4472	1
PLATE WEAR	433-4473	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4521	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-8549	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-8523	2

Bucket Part Number:	520-5612
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	520-7391
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	8

Segments with Adapters		
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	292-9450
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	489-3120
Bucket Style:	24.5m³|32yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3277
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	487-0640	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	16

RP Wear Plate BO 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	16

Bucket Part Number:	307-9540
Bucket Style:	16m³|21yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-6659
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	419-7394
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SEGMENT-EDGE	347-7256	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2

Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment Center	103-1833	3
Cutting Edge Segment RH	103-1834	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	103-1835	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	15
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	15
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	15

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	356-6240
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	343-2252	1
PLATE	343-2253	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 47mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	121-2378	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2

Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	307-9550
Bucket Style:	22m³|27yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-6659
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	419-7394
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SEGMENT-EDGE	347-7256	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2

Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment Center	103-1833	3
Cutting Edge Segment RH	103-1834	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	103-1835	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	15
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	15
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	15

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	275-9580
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8153
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
V780 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0160	6
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0161	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	8
WEDGE	168-0853	8
WEDGE	195-7194	8
Bolt	5F-9338	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	23
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	292-9580
Bucket Style:	19m³|25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8153
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
V780 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0160	6
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0161	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	8
WEDGE	168-0853	8
WEDGE	195-7194	8
Bolt	5F-9338	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	23
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	319-4060
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	329-1596
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	23
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8

Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	319-4020
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	329-1546
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	23
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1

Plow Bolt	5P-8361	23
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	267-3580
Bucket Style:	20m³|26yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	265-8291
Bucket Style:	20m³|26yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9140
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	369-2032
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	23
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8

Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	448-9570
Bucket Style:	24.5m³|32yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9
Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters		
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Bucket Part Number:	351-7890
Bucket Style:	19m³|25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	275-9574
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Protector Edge 70 mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Pin	323-1842	14

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	229-6596	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3

PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	569-1341
Bucket Style:	19.1 m³|25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	566-9368
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 230 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	525-6541	8

Segments with Adapters		
Protector Edge 70 mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	525-6542	1
Shroud	525-6543	3
Shroud	525-6544	3
PIN-G.E.T.	525-6545	14

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protector 64mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector 64mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4

Bucket Part Number:	316-5910
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-4346
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	23
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4

Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	251-4560
Bucket Style:	18m³|23.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-6659
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	419-7394
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SEGMENT-EDGE	347-7256	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2

Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment Center	103-1833	3
Cutting Edge Segment RH	103-1834	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	103-1835	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	15
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	15
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	15

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	294-8950
Bucket Style:	19m³|25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	307-9553
Model Number:	994

Adapters

V780 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0160	7
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0161	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	9
WEDGE	168-0853	9
WEDGE	195-7194	9
Bolt	5F-9338	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

J800 ADAPTER (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER-CENT	364-3338	7
ADAPTER-CORN	364-3339	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	9
WEDGE	168-0853	9
WEDGE	195-7194	9
Bolt	5F-9338	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8951
Bucket Style:	19m³|25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	307-9553
Model Number:	994

Adapters

V780 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0160	7
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0161	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	9
WEDGE	168-0853	9
WEDGE	195-7194	9
Bolt	5F-9338	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

J800 ADAPTER (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER-CENT	364-3338	7
ADAPTER-CORN	364-3339	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	9
WEDGE	168-0853	9
WEDGE	195-7194	9
Bolt	5F-9338	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	257-3684
Bucket Style:	17.2m³|22.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	343-2252	1
PLATE	343-2253	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	121-2378	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	257-3686
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	161-8883	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	257-3689
Bucket Style:	14m³|18.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	257-3690
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-6659
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	419-7394
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SEGMENT-EDGE	347-7256	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2

Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment Center	103-1833	3
Cutting Edge Segment RH	103-1834	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	103-1835	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	15
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	15
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	15

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	343-2244	1
PLATE	343-2245	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	161-8883	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2

Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	257-3682
Bucket Style:	14.9m³|19.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	162-0749	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	155-9604	2

Bucket Part Number:	419-5311
Bucket Style:	19m³|25yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	419-7394
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J700 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	100-7416	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 13)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3383	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment Center	103-1833	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	103-1834	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	103-1835	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SEGMENT-EDGE	347-7256	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	536-3301
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	536-3324
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	229-6596	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3383	5
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	15
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	15

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Bucket Part Number:	389-4421
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4488	1
PLATE-WEAR	433-4489	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4487	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-6265	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 14mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4522	2

Bucket Part Number:	389-4430
Bucket Style:	21.4m³|28yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-0166	1
PLATE-WEAR	419-0167	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-6265	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	419-0151	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-6265	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-0166	1
PLATE-WEAR	419-0167	1
PLATE-WEAR	445-4235	2
PLATE-WEAR	445-4236	2
PLATE-WEAR	480-9910	2

Bucket Part Number:	389-4420
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4488	1
PLATE-WEAR	433-4489	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-6265	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4487	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-6265	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 14mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4522	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4488	1
PLATE-WEAR	433-4489	1
PLATE-WEAR	451-5407	2
PLATE-WEAR	451-5408	2
PLATE-WEAR	473-7638	2

Bucket Part Number:	389-4440
Bucket Style:	22.9m³|30yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4472	1
PLATE WEAR	433-4473	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-6265	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4471	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-6265	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4521	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4472	1
PLATE WEAR	433-4473	1
PLATE-WEAR	433-4521	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-8523	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-8549	2

Bucket Part Number:	389-4450
Bucket Style:	24.5m³|32yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-6265	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	16
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Bucket Part Number:	561-0351
Bucket Style:	19m³|24.9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	307-9552
Model Number:	994

Adapters

V780 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0160	7
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0161	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	9
WEDGE	168-0853	9
WEDGE	195-7194	9
Bolt	5F-9338	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

J800 ADAPTER (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER-CENT	364-3338	7
ADAPTER-CORN	364-3339	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	9
WEDGE	168-0853	9
WEDGE	195-7194	9
Bolt	5F-9338	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Bucket Part Number:	543-1229
Bucket Style:	14.8m³|19.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 13)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3383	5
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	15

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	162-0749	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	155-9604	2

Bucket Part Number:	329-1600
Bucket Style:	22.2m³|29yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9135
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	518-4589
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J700 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	100-7416	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	209-9311	40
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	195-7230	2
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	5
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	15
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	15
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	15

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2

Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	543-1841
Bucket Style:	26.7m³|34.9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 75mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	480-0338	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	207-2877
Bucket Style:	19m³|24.9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 13)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3383	5
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	15

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	121-2378	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	207-2875
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.2yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	121-2104
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3528
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 13)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3383	5
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	15

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	195-7230	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3
PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	35

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	343-2252	1
PLATE	343-2253	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	121-2378	2
Wear Plate	100-4015	2
Wear Plate	144-1281	2
Wear Plate	144-1282	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8

Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Hex Head Bolts, Phosphate and Oil Coated	2H-3758	12

Bucket Part Number:	358-8041
Bucket Style:	19m³|24.9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	307-9553
Model Number:	994

Adapters

V780 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0160	7
Vertical Pinned Adapter	315-0161	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	9
WEDGE	168-0853	9
WEDGE	195-7194	9
Bolt	5F-9338	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

J800 ADAPTER (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER-CENT	364-3338	7
ADAPTER-CORN	364-3339	2
CLAMP-C	168-0852	9
WEDGE	168-0853	9
WEDGE	195-7194	9
Bolt	5F-9338	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40

Liner Plates

Liner Plate 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	343-2244	1
PLATE	343-2245	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Bucket Part Number:	473-4276
Bucket Style:	10.8m³|14.1yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	275-9574
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	8

J800 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	35

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Pin	323-1842	14
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Protector Edge 70 mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	311-6933	1
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Pin	323-1842	14

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3
Wear Plate	229-6596	1
Wear Plate	195-7231	3

PLATE-WEAR L	195-7232	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Plow Bolt	209-9311	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	35

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	241-9682
Bucket Style:	35.9m³|47yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	241-9692
Model Number:	994

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 63.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	481-1104	2
BASE	481-1105	2
RETAINER	138-0007	2

Bucket Part Number:	450-6750
Bucket Style:	32m³|42yd³ Coal Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3279
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (10 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	10
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	10

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	10

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	45
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	45

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4498	4
PLATE-WEAR	477-1895	2

Bucket Part Number:	416-5150
Bucket Style:	31.5m³|41yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	425-7918
Model Number:	994

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-CUTTING	425-9777	1
EDGE-CUTTING	425-9779	2
EDGE-CUTTING	425-9780	2
EDGE-CUTTING	425-9781	1
EDGE-CUTTING	425-9782	1
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	56
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	56

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	436-1360
Bucket Style:	30m³|39.2yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	390-8376
Model Number:	994

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	374-0596
Bucket Style:	36m³|47yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	241-9692
Model Number:	994

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 63.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	481-1104	2
BASE	481-1105	2
RETAINER	138-0007	2

Bucket Part Number:	257-3692
Bucket Style:	31.3m³|41yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	7I-5848
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
J700 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	100-7416	9

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	40
Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-3157	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	40
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	358-8020
Bucket Style:	27m³|35.3yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	390-8376
Model Number:	994

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-6361
Bucket Style:	38.3m³|50yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	324-1619
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
K170 Adapter (Qty 12)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	12
Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 12)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	12

Bucket Part Number:	378-3227
Bucket Style:	28m³|36yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	335-7224
Model Number:	994

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	2
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	30
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	30

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-6440
Bucket Style:	25m³|32.7yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	7I-5848
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J700 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	100-7416	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	40

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-3157	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	423-5501
Bucket Style:	29.5m³|38.6yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	424-1243
Model Number:	994

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	7
Plow Bolt	198-1092	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	40

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	421-6150
Bucket Style:	33.6m³|44yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	423-8397
Model Number:	994

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	7
Plow Bolt	198-1092	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	40

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	319-4050
Bucket Style:	25.5m³|33.3yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	329-1594
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J700 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	100-7416	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6805	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	117-6806	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9220
Bucket Style:	31.5m³|41yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7538
Model Number:	994

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	9

J700 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	100-7416	9

J800 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8804	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	40

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-3157	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	40

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	389-4460
Bucket Style:	39.8 m^3|52yd^3 Coal Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	515-3279
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (10 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	10
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	10

Cat® Advansys™ 220 Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	10

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9030	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	45
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	45

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4498	4
PLATE-WEAR	419-6262	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 14mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-6264	2

Bucket Part Number:	439-2830
Bucket Style:	33.6m³|44yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	439-7524
Model Number:	994

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1650
Bucket Style:	26m³|34yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	335-7224
Model Number:	994

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	2
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	30
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	30

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	125-0800	2
Retainer	4T-4707	4
Pin	8E-4708	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	330-4455	2

Bucket Part Number:	538-8031
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	538-8033
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
J350 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1350	8

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2
Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Bucket Part Number:	450-6131
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4488	1
PLATE-WEAR	433-4489	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	451-5407	2
PLATE-WEAR	473-7638	2

Bucket Part Number:	561-0431
Bucket Style:	16.4m³|21.5yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	515-3275
Model Number:	994

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS220 Adapter (9 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	506-2548	9
Adapter Cover Top	441-0701	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	16
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3
Edge Protector	326-5216	2

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Bucket Part Number:	562-7291
Bucket Style:	20m³|26.2yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	565-5544
Model Number:	994

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 230 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	525-6541	9

Segments with Adapters		
Protector Edge 70 mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	525-6542	2
Shroud	525-6543	3
Shroud	525-6544	3
PIN-G.E.T.	525-6545	16

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2
Capsure Sidebar Protector 36.2mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	304-5849	4
Sidebar Protector	304-5853	1
Sidebar Protector	304-5854	1
BLOCK-SHEAR	356-6435	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9080
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1978
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0505
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4095	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4096	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4097	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	11

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	319-4076	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LH	319-4088	1
PLATE-RH	319-4089	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	319-4079	2
PLATE-WEAR	319-4085	2
PLATE	319-4086	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9927
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0505
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 60mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	8E-2087	3
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4095	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4096	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4097	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	11

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	319-4076	2

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LH	319-4088	1
PLATE-RH	319-4089	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	319-4079	2
PLATE-WEAR	319-4085	2
PLATE	319-4086	2

Bucket Part Number:	527-6201
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1978
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0505
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 60mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	8E-2087	3
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4095	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4096	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4097	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	11

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 60mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	8E-2087	3

Bucket Part Number:	492-4917
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1978
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0505
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 60mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	8E-2087	3
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4095	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4096	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	319-4097	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	11
Cutting Edge	8E-2087	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	20

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LH	319-4088	1
PLATE-RH	319-4089	1

Bucket Part Number:	395-1826
Bucket Style:	13.8m³|18yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	395-1831
Model Number:	993

Adapters

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2540	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2541	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2542	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	395-3303	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	395-3304	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	395-3305	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	368-3834	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	368-3835	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	368-3836	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3

Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
PLATE WEAR(C	395-3306	1
PLATE WEAR(R	395-3307	3
PLATE-WEAR(L	395-3308	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	275-5936	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5937	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	275-5938	1
PLATE WEAR(C	395-3306	1
PLATE WEAR(R	395-3307	3
PLATE-WEAR(L	395-3308	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	317-1693	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	319-4130
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	325-6673
Model Number:	993

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 11)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
PLATE WEAR	325-6677	1
Wear Plate	325-6678	4
PLATE WEAR	325-6679	4
PLATE WEAR	325-6682	1
PLATE WEAR	325-6683	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	22
Plow Bolt	209-9311	22
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	29
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	51

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 11)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
PLATE WEAR	325-6677	1
Wear Plate	325-6678	4
PLATE WEAR	325-6679	4
PLATE WEAR	325-6682	1
PLATE WEAR	325-6683	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	342-4671	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	342-4672	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	22
Plow Bolt	209-9311	22
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	29
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	51

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 60mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	8E-2087	3
Plow Bolt	209-9311	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	319-4000
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	329-1296
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3

Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 60mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	8E-2087	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8

Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	351-7750
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1971
Model Number:	993

Adapters

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2540	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2541	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2542	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	317-1693	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	457-1951
Bucket Style:	13.8m³|18yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	457-4811
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
PLATE WEAR(C	395-3306	1
PLATE WEAR(R	395-3307	3
PLATE-WEAR(L	395-3308	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	275-5936	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5937	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	275-5938	1
PLATE WEAR(C	395-3306	1
PLATE WEAR(R	395-3307	3
PLATE-WEAR(L	395-3308	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	317-1693	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	346-9107	1
PLATE-WEAR (	346-9108	1
PLATE-WEAR (	346-9109	1
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	23
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	23

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	356-6370
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	316-5900
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	325-6673
Model Number:	993

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 11)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
PLATE WEAR	325-6677	1
Wear Plate	325-6678	4
PLATE WEAR	325-6679	4
PLATE WEAR	325-6682	1
PLATE WEAR	325-6683	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	22
Plow Bolt	209-9311	22
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	29
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	51

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 11)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9031	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9032	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9033	1
PLATE WEAR	325-6677	1
Wear Plate	325-6678	4
PLATE WEAR	325-6679	4
PLATE WEAR	325-6682	1
PLATE WEAR	325-6683	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	342-4671	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	342-4672	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	22
Plow Bolt	209-9311	22
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	29
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	51

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 60mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	8E-2087	3
Plow Bolt	209-9311	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	329-1590
Bucket Style:	13.8m³|18yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1968
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-4811
Model Number:	993

Adapters

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2540	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2541	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2542	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	395-3303	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	395-3304	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	395-3305	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	368-3834	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	368-3835	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	368-3836	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1

Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
PLATE WEAR(C	395-3306	1
PLATE WEAR(R	395-3307	3
PLATE-WEAR(L	395-3308	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	275-5936	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5937	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	275-5938	1
PLATE WEAR(C	395-3306	1
PLATE WEAR(R	395-3307	3
PLATE-WEAR(L	395-3308	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	317-1693	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	303-3280
Bucket Style:	13.8m³|18yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4

Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	303-3290
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4

Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	525-6110
Bucket Style:	15.3m³|20yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-6411
Bucket Style:	14.6m³|19yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	303-3270
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4

Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	343-2216	2
PLATE -WEAR	314-6347	2
Wear Plate	310-9139	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE	303-3275	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	303-3260
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	303-3247
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1746
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	8

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1

Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	275-9487	2
PLATE-WEAR	275-9488	2
Wear Plate	310-9139	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE	303-3275	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	550-0111
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	503-6246
Model Number:	993

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	391-5484
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	391-5485
Model Number:	993

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	339-1390
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	496-9912
Bucket Style:	13.8m³|18yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9910
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	343-2216	2
PLATE -WEAR	314-6347	2
Wear Plate	310-9139	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE	303-3275	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9909
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1746
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	275-9487	2
PLATE-WEAR	275-9488	2
Wear Plate	310-9139	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE	303-3275	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9913
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1710
Bucket Style:	13.8m³|18yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	324-1711
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	2
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	324-1660
Bucket Style:	21.4m³|28yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	335-7166
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	7
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	7
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	7
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	9
Pin	310-0772	9

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	2
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	16

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	2
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	209-9311	16
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	16
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	16

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	2
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	209-9311	16
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	16
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	16

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	32

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	32

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	32

Bucket Part Number:	444-6140
Bucket Style:	15m³|19.6yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2540	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2541	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2542	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1

Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8

Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	343-2216	2
PLATE -WEAR	314-6347	2
Wear Plate	310-9139	2

Bucket Part Number:	492-4909
Bucket Style:	15m³|19.5yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2540	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2541	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2542	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1

Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8

Bucket Part Number:	492-4905
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2540	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2541	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2542	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1

Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8

Shear Block	356-6432	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Bucket Part Number:	523-9730
Bucket Style:	15.3m³|20yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1972
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	498-1753
Model Number:	993

Adapters

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2540	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2541	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2542	3

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1

Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4

Bucket Part Number:	335-7270
Bucket Style:	24m³|31.4yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	358-7962
Model Number:	993

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	335-7271
Bucket Style:	24m³|31.4yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	358-7962
Model Number:	993

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	310-9139	2
PLATE -WEAR	319-4134	2

Bucket Part Number:	524-8301
Bucket Style:	28.3m³|37yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	524-8282
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3832	4
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3833	4

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 90mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	485-4642
Bucket Style:	28.3m³|37yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5047
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
K150 Adapter (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	10

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	358-7991
Bucket Style:	28.3m³|37yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	389-1552
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
K150 Adapter (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	10

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	356-6230
Bucket Style:	18m³|23.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	361-6202
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
K170 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	9
Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	9

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	32

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9250
Bucket Style:	18.4m³|24yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9241
Model Number:	993

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 12)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	5

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 12)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	5
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	5

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9921
Bucket Style:	22m³|28.8yd³ Coal Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0495
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
CAT ADVANSYS170 Adapter (10 qty)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	10

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9925
Bucket Style:	23.7m³|31yd³ Coal Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0495
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
CAT ADVANSYS170 Adapter (10 qty)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	10

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	325-6610
Bucket Style:	19.9m³|26yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	335-7166
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	7
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	7
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	7
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	9
Pin	310-0772	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	2
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	209-9311	16
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	16
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	16

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	32

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9100
Bucket Style:	17.2m³|22.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	361-6202
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
K170 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	9
Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	9

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	32

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8990
Bucket Style:	23m³|31yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	319-4137
Model Number:	993

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS170 Adapter (10 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	10

K170 Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	10

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	36

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	310-9139	2
PLATE -WEAR	319-4134	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	455-3480
Bucket Style:	23.7m³|31yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	456-5487
Model Number:	993

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	310-9139	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	455-3470
Bucket Style:	22m³|28.7yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1973
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0495
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
CAT ADVANSYS170 Adapter (10 qty)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	10
K170 Adapter (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	10

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8991
Bucket Style:	32.7m³|31yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	319-4137
Model Number:	993

Adapters		
CAT ADVANSYS170 Adapter (10 qty)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	10
K170 Adapter (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	10

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	455-3460
Bucket Style:	23.7 m^3|31yd^3 Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1973
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0495
Model Number:	993

Adapters

CAT ADVANSYS170 Adapter (10 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3831	10

K170 Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	286-2174	10

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	36

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	455-3490
Bucket Style:	22m³|28.7yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	456-5487
Model Number:	993

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	310-9139	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9930
Bucket Style:	9.9m³|13yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0491
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	1
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2
PLATE -WEAR	323-0102	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	323-0087	2
PLATE	323-0105	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9915
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0501
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	1
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	310-9139	2
PLATE -WEAR	314-6347	2
PLATE- WEAR	343-2216	2
PLATE-LH	319-4088	1
PLATE-RH	319-4089	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE	319-4086	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2
PLATE	319-4086	2

Bucket Part Number:	496-9919
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0491
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	310-9139	2
PLATE -WEAR	314-6347	2
PLATE- WEAR	343-2216	2
PLATE-LH	319-4088	1
PLATE-RH	319-4089	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE	319-4086	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2
PLATE	319-4086	2

Bucket Part Number:	303-3330
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1983
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0501
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	1
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	310-9139	2
PLATE -WEAR	314-6347	2
PLATE- WEAR	343-2216	2
PLATE-LH	319-4088	1
PLATE-RH	319-4089	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE	319-4086	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	303-3310
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1982
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0491
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	1
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	310-9139	2
PLATE -WEAR	314-6347	2
PLATE- WEAR	343-2216	2
PLATE-LH	319-4088	1
PLATE-RH	319-4089	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE	319-4086	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	425-7920
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1982
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0491
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	1
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Bucket Part Number:	325-6660
Bucket Style:	12 m^3|15.7yd^3 High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1983
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0501
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	1
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	323-0080
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1982
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0491
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	1
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bucket Part Number:	316-5870
Bucket Style:	15m³|19.5yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	316-5881
Model Number:	993

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	314-6347	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6346	2
Wear Plate	310-9139	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6335	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6338	2
PLATE	314-6344	2

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9140
Bucket Style:	10m³|13yd³ Iron Ore Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1982
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	502-0491
Model Number:	993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3828	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3830	2
Adapter Cover	491-4058	6
Adapter Cover	491-4057	2

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ADAPTER TIP	286-2178	6
ADAPTER-TIP	363-7866	2
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	310-0772	8

K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	339-0310	1
Shroud	339-0311	3
Edge Protector	339-0312	3
Pin	364-3032	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2
PLATE -WEAR	323-0102	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	323-0087	2
PLATE	323-0105	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	303-3275	2
PLATE -WEAR	310-9169	1
PLATE-WEAR	310-9172	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9173	2

Bucket Part Number:	421-6145
Bucket Style:	11.1m³|14.5yd³ Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge:	423-5511
Model Number:	993

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	550-9841
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14.0yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	491-9813
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	1
Edge Protector	346-7774	3
Edge Protector	346-7775	3

Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	502-0486	2
PLATE WEAR	502-0487	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE RH	415-8190	1
PLATE LH	415-8211	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	335-7180
Bucket Style:	11m³|14.4yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge:	356-6232;356-6233
Model Number:	992

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	305-5750
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	314-6384
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	543-0327
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	2
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	314-6385	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Cutting Edge Bolts	1J-4948	7

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6369	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6372	3
PLATE-WEAR	314-6375	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6373	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6374	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6377	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6366	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6376	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6379	2

Bucket Part Number:	456-5511
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7

Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	294-9010
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	472-0828
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	307-9442	3
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE - LH	314-6442	1
PLATE - RH	314-6443	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-8887	2
PLATE- WEAR	310-9092	2
PLATE- WEAR	310-9093	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	447-6030
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	447-8544
Model Number:	992

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	335-7190
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5046
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 15)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	15
Adapter Cover	232-0152	13
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	15
Pin	232-0157	15

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 15)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	15
Adapter Cover	232-0152	13
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	15
Pin	232-0157	15

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 15)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	15
Adapter Cover	491-4056	13
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	324-1740
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-8882
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8883	1
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8884	3
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8885	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	168-0286
Bucket Style:	14.3m³|18.75yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	142-5790
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	510-1405
Bucket Style:	11.1m³|14.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	511-5194
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

Segments with Adapters		
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
PLATE WEAR	511-5196	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-9545	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-9546	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	11
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	11
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	11

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4

Bucket Part Number:	288-8320
Bucket Style:	12.9m³|16.9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	292-9472
Model Number:	992

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	333-0850
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9257
Model Number:	992

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow ARM 40mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Weld-on Half-Arrow	344-0352	1
ARM Weld-on Half-Arrow	344-0353	1
ARM Weld-on Half-Arrow	344-0354	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	333-0860
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1952
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9813
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	1
Edge Protector	346-7774	3
Edge Protector	346-7775	3
Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	448-8105
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2227
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0164	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0165	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0166	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	6V-8360	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	532-8551
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	535-8257
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	1
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
PLATE WEAR(C	395-3306	1
PLATE WEAR(R	395-3307	3
PLATE-WEAR(L	395-3308	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	275-5936	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5937	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	275-5938	1
PLATE WEAR(C	395-3306	1
PLATE WEAR(R	395-3307	3
PLATE-WEAR(L	395-3308	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	307-9442	3
Liner Plate	535-8265	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Bucket Part Number:	275-9480
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	283-1779
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	294-8870
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	305-5767
Model Number:	992

Adapters

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8880
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-8895
Model Number:	992

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	548-9451
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	548-9459
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 200 Adapter (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3852	7

Segments with Adapters		
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin	323-1842	12
Edge Protector	324-6147	3
Edge Protector	324-6151	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9120
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	319-4105
Model Number:	992

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bucket Part Number:	257-3656
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-8780
Model Number:	992

Adapters

J600 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	119-9604	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	2
Adapter Cover	167-0033	7
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2
Pin	113-9608	9
Retainer	113-9609	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	253-0192	4
Wear Plate	253-0191	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	436-1380
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	437-9684
Model Number:	992

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	527-7791
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	511-5194
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

Segments with Adapters		
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	511-5196	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-9545	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-9546	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	11
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	11
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	11

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	307-9442	3
PLATE WEAR	527-4043	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	527-4056	2
PLATE WEAR	527-4042	2
PLATE WEAR	527-7789	2

Bucket Part Number:	275-9510
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	283-1823
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8

Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	269-3530
Bucket Style:	13.2m³|17.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5028
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	269-3570
Bucket Style:	12.3m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	271-8389
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	503-0407
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	503-0408
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2535	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2536	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2537	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3

Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
PLATE- WEAR	361-6139	1
PLATE- WEAR	292-9538	2
Cutting Edge	345-6752	5
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9010
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	314-6384
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	543-0327
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1

Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	2
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4

Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	310-9030
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	319-4039
Model Number:	992

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 11)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	42
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	42

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	442-7353
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1958
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	496-3016
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	1
Edge Protector	346-7774	3
Edge Protector	346-7775	3
Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	485-4740
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1954
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	496-3020
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Pin	232-0157	7
Retainer	114-0359	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7190	1
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7191	3
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7192	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates
RP Wear Plate BO 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6

Bucket Part Number:	424-1235
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	424-9603
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	283-1930
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2229
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9037	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9038	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-SKID	146-7599	2
PLATE-WEAR	288-8232	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	288-8229	2

Bucket Part Number:	283-1931
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2229
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-6370
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5048
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	8
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	8
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	8
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	7
Pin	364-3750	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	6

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	292-9470
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1948
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-6420
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	325-6593
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
EDGE-CUTTING	319-4040	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	30
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	30

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	292-9500
Bucket Style:	16m³|21yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0539
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 12)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	5

K130 Adapter (Qty 12)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	5
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	5

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 12)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	5
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	5

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	319-4120
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1953
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	547-3345
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8

Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	292-9590
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	164-9759
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	6
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	292-9560
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-8895
Model Number:	992

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	392-7670
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|15.9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2227
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0164	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0165	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0166	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	292-9540
Bucket Style:	11m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-8882
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8883	1
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8884	3
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8885	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	307-9440
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0103
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4

Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9538	2
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
PLATE- WEAR	361-6139	1
PLATE RH	415-8190	1
PLATE LH	415-8211	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	319-4091
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8205
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	513-2311
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
PLATE-WEAR	314-6373	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6374	1

Bucket Part Number:	319-4080
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5031
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	462-8932
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	536-3291
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	218-3418
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	217-4706	2
ADAPTER TIP	217-4707	3
J Series (side pin) Adapter	217-4708	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6

Bucket Part Number:	319-4010
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1949
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9809
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3

Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	339-1360
Bucket Style:	15.3m³|20yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	361-6137
Model Number:	992

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	325-6691
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	314-6384
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	543-0327
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1

Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	2
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	2
PLATE WEAR	314-6385	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	7

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6369	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6372	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6373	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6374	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6377	2
RP Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6373	1

PLATE-WEAR	314-6374	1
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	2
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-6366	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6376	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6379	2

Bucket Part Number:	490-1871
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2535	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2536	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2537	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3

Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	502-0486	2
PLATE WEAR	502-0487	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4

Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9538	2
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
PLATE- WEAR	361-6139	1
PLATE RH	415-8190	1
PLATE LH	415-8211	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	339-1330
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.1yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	358-8045
Model Number:	992

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	317-1693	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	250-4123
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	221-1181
Model Number:	992

Adapters

J600 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	119-9604	4
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	4
Adapter Cover	167-0033	6
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2
Pin	113-9608	8
Retainer	113-9609	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1

Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	316-5860
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1952
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9813
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	1
Edge Protector	346-7774	3
Edge Protector	346-7775	3
Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	346-9160
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	369-2048
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	6
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	30
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	30

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	323-0100
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	333-0843
Model Number:	992

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Weld-on Half-Arrow	333-0838	1
ARM Weld-on Half-Arrow	333-0839	1
ARM Weld-on Half-Arrow	333-0842	1

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	2
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	278-8110
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8205
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	513-2311
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	260-9740	1
PLATE-WEAR	260-9741	1
PLATE- WEAR	262-7495	1
PLATE- WEAR	262-7513	2
Wear Plate	115-1548	2

Bucket Part Number:	323-0110
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0102
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	2
Retainer	132-0999	4
Pin	132-1008	4
Shim Kit	286-2140	4
Shear Block	329-8805	2

Bucket Part Number:	323-0120
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	333-0874
Model Number:	992

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	329-1650
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2229
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	267-3670
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7232
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	356-6320
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.1yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	358-8045
Model Number:	992

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	317-1693	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	356-6350
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	378-8779
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	543-4782
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3

Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	278-8181
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7241
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	523-9781
Model Number:	992|993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	217-4706	2
ADAPTER TIP	217-4707	3
J Series (side pin) Adapter	217-4708	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3

Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	278-8150
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7232
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-3116	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
Wear Plate	148-5348	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	112-8998	2

Bucket Part Number:	394-1208
Bucket Style:	11.4m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2229
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	278-8160
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-1090
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-3116	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
Wear Plate	148-5348	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	112-8998	2

Bucket Part Number:	419-0772
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5024
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	8

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	8

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	339-1300
Bucket Style:	14.1m³|18.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	358-7968
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	390-9380
Bucket Style:	14.1m³|18.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9130
Model Number:	992

Segments with Adapters		
Protector Edge (Qty Qty 15)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SHROUD STRT	317-7944	15
Screw Pin Assembly	317-7948	15

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	538-8051
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	538-8052
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2535	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2536	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2537	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3

Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	315-0164	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0165	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0166	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	538-8057	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4

Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	538-8056	1
Wear Plate	316-5889	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	538-8062	2

Bucket Part Number:	424-9610
Bucket Style:	13.4m³|17.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	424-9611
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
J550 Adapter (Qty 11)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	4
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	4

Bucket Part Number:	535-8281
Bucket Style:	13.7m³|17.9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0102
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2535	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2536	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2537	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0164	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0165	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0166	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bucket Part Number:	294-8980
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0102
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0164	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0165	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0166	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9028	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	283-1929	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	159-3791
Bucket Style:	18.2m³|23.8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	142-5790
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	269-3600
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-1090
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	305-5720
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0103
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9028	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8

Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	283-1929	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	271-8410
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	153-5621
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	310-9190
Bucket Style:	14m³|18.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	249-7210
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	6I-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	6I-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	6I-8606	3

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE - SEGME	249-8690	1
EDGE - SEGME	249-8691	3
EDGE - SEGME	249-8692	3

Bucket Part Number:	483-6394
Bucket Style:	13.2m³|17.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5028
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	269-3510
Bucket Style:	16m³|21yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	269-3509
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 15)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	6

K130 Adapter (Qty 12)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	5

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 15)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	6
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	6

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 12)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	5
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	5

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	7I-3331
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	112-2122
Model Number:	992

Adapters

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bucket Part Number:	305-5790
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1949
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9809
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE-WEAR	316-5898	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
PLATE- WEAR	361-6139	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	271-8465	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	288-8180
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	208-5326
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

J600 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	119-9604	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	2
Adapter Cover	167-0033	6
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2
Pin	113-9608	8
Retainer	113-9609	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7190	1
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7191	3
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7192	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1

Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	133-0730	1
Edge Protector	133-0731	3
Edge Protector	133-0732	3
Pin	135-9571	14
Retainer	165-7237	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	100-6356	2
PLATE WEAR	100-6357	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8

Bucket Part Number:	9U-3011
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	112-2123
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	9U-3014
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	112-2122
Model Number:	992

Adapters

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2

Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	484-6621
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9028	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	283-1929	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	316-5899	1
PLATE- WEAR	329-1608	2
PLATE-WEAR	351-7739	2
PLATE-WEAR	361-6239	2
PLATE WEAR	502-0486	2

Bucket Part Number:	562-2261
Bucket Style:	12.3m³|16.1yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	562-7246
Model Number:	992

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Bucket Part Number:	307-9430
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1949
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9809
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE- WEAR	316-5899	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	283-1929	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	538-4050
Bucket Style:	14m³|18.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	538-7976
Model Number:	992

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 76mm (Qty 2)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	538-2274	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	490-1851
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9809
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	316-5899	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	283-1929	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	316-5899	1
PLATE- WEAR	329-1608	2
PLATE-WEAR	351-7739	2
PLATE-WEAR	361-6239	2
PLATE WEAR	502-0486	2

Bucket Part Number:	490-1861
Bucket Style:	12.3m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9028	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	283-1929	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	316-5899	1
PLATE- WEAR	329-1608	2
PLATE-WEAR	351-7739	2
PLATE-WEAR	361-6239	2
PLATE WEAR	502-0486	2

Bucket Part Number:	490-1841
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9809
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	316-5898	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
PLATE- WEAR	361-6139	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	271-8465	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	490-1821
Bucket Style:	9.0m³|11.8yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	496-3020
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	502-0486	2
PLATE WEAR	502-0487	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	333-0818	2
PLATE - WEAR	333-0816	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	553-6601
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-3116	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
Wear Plate	148-5348	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	112-8998	2

Bucket Part Number:	323-0111
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0102
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2535	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2536	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2537	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	259-2111
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-1090
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	259-2121
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-1090
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	259-2101
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7232
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	561-0441
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	561-0452
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
K170 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	478-2543	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	478-2544	2
Retainer	107-8559	8
Adapter Cover	264-2060	6
Adapter Cover	264-2061	2
Pin	310-0772	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	307-5600	2
Wear Plate	307-5601	3
Wear Plate	307-5602	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	209-9311	16
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	16
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	16

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	267-3630
Bucket Style:	13.8m³|18yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	267-3629
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	278-8171
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-1090
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	278-8151
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7232
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	278-8161
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-1090
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	260-9757
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	265-8216
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	113-9609	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	253-0192	4
Wear Plate	253-0191	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1

Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	294-8850
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	303-3302
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	6
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	30
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	30

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Corner Protector 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bucket Part Number:	343-2110
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	335-7233
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	6
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	264-2901
Bucket Style:	8.8m³|11.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-8780
Model Number:	992

Adapters

J600 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	119-9604	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	2
Adapter Cover	167-0033	7
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2
Pin	113-9608	9
Retainer	113-9609	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	253-0192	4
Wear Plate	253-0191	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	264-2914	2
PLATE WEAR	264-2913	1
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6

Bucket Part Number:	419-8100
Bucket Style:	14m³|18.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	358-7968
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	356-6330
Bucket Style:	14m³|18.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	329-1566
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	329-1565	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1720
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	335-7233
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	6
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	351-7851
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	377-1822
Model Number:	992

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	5
PLATE-WEAR L	379-1621	1
PLATE-WEAR R	379-1622	1
PLATE-WEAR C	379-1623	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	10
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	30
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
LINER-FLAT	2Q-4258	1
LINER CURVE	2Q-7122	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	324-1709	2
PLATE-WEAR	378-8662	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	378-8658	2
PLATE-WEAR	378-8659	2

Bucket Part Number:	335-7261
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2229
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2535	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2536	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2537	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3

Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3

WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
PLATE-WEAR	333-0849	2
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
Wear Plate	148-5348	1

Bucket Part Number:	524-3371
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0102
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0164	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0165	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0166	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	460-2031
Bucket Style:	13.5m³|17.7yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	460-2029
Model Number:	992|988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 80mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	460-2028	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	462-2156	1
Cutting Edge	468-4921	1
Cutting Edge	468-4922	1
Cutting Edge	468-4923	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	30
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	30
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	30

Bucket Part Number:	483-2647
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1948
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-3116	1

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	148-5348	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	112-8998	2

Bucket Part Number:	512-1171
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0103
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	484-6622
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	478-2535	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	478-2536	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	478-2537	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3

Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3

WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9028	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Bucket Part Number:	525-6151
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0102
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0164	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0165	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0166	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	474-0051
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	474-0052
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
EDGE-CUTTING	319-4040	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	30
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	30

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9028	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	283-1929	2

Bucket Part Number:	283-1860
Bucket Style:	13.4m³|17.5yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	288-8179
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
J550 Adapter (Qty 11)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	4
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	4

Bucket Part Number:	480-9941
Bucket Style:	12.3m³|16.1yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	480-9936
Model Number:	992

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	35
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Bucket Part Number:	481-5054
Bucket Style:	20m³|26.2yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5026
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
K150 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
Wear Plate	148-5348	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8930
Bucket Style:	12.3m³|16yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7247
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	547-3345
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3

Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bucket Part Number:	278-8170
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	235-1090
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8490
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0800	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0801	3

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7156	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0176	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	133-0704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	133-0705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	133-0706	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	3G-4554	2
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4555	3
Flush Mount Adapter	3G-4556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	314-3116	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
Wear Plate	148-5348	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	112-8998	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8940
Bucket Style:	13.8m³|18.1yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	307-9494
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	36

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	319-3990
Bucket Style:	16.8m³|22yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	329-1566
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	329-1565	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9170
Bucket Style:	20.6m³|26.8yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	269-3602
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	310-9180
Bucket Style:	22.9m³|25yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	307-9494
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9160
Bucket Style:	22.85m³|24.9yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5032
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	8

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	195-7154	8

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	8

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	262-7516
Bucket Style:	20.8m³|27yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	264-2880
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	319-4140
Bucket Style:	20.7m³|27yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	329-1657
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	4
EDGE-END	329-1658	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	275-9590
Bucket Style:	23m³|30yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0540
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	10
K130 Adapter (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	10

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	339-1470
Bucket Style:	15m³|19.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	358-7968
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	433-2872
Bucket Style:	18.4m³|24yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	314-6451
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-9020
Bucket Style:	19m³|25yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	319-4074
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9069	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	307-9480
Bucket Style:	21.5m³|28yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	310-9052
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	431-3901
Bucket Style:	20.8m³|27.2yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	269-3602
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	339-1350
Bucket Style:	19.1m³|25yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	361-6109
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	7
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	40

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	325-6630
Bucket Style:	23m³|30.1yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	319-4074
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	250-1110
Bucket Style:	21.5m³|28yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	250-4100
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	119-9604	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	316-5820
Bucket Style:	20.6m³|27yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	314-6451
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	267-3640
Bucket Style:	20.7m³|27yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	267-3638
Model Number:	992

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Bucket Part Number:	351-7860
Bucket Style:	18.4m³|24yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	314-6451
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	40
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	356-6360
Bucket Style:	22m³|16.8yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	358-7968
Model Number:	992

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	36

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	466-4521
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	468-4893
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
J600 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	119-9604	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	2
Adapter Cover	167-0033	6
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2
Pin	113-9608	8
Retainer	113-9609	8

Segments with Adapters		
Protector Edge 61.3 mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8584	3
Edge Protector	348-8585	3
Pin	352-7950	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Bucket Part Number:	305-5690
Bucket Style:	13.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7247
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	547-3345
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3

Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	307-9500
Bucket Style:	12.3m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	310-9112
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1

Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	450-2850
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Heavy Duty Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	451-4857
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
J600 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	119-9604	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	2
Adapter Cover	167-0033	6
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2
Pin	113-9608	8
Retainer	113-9609	8

Segments with Adapters		
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	1
Edge Protector	348-8584	3
Edge Protector	348-8585	3
Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Bucket Part Number:	557-7941
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	511-5194
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

Segments with Adapters		
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	511-5196	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-9545	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-9546	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	11
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	11
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	11

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	307-9442	3
PLATE WEAR	527-4043	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	527-4056	2
PLATE WEAR	527-4042	2
PLATE WEAR	527-7789	2

Bucket Part Number:	462-8931
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16.0yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	462-8932
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3804	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3805	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9028	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4

Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
PLATE-RH	329-1606	1
PLATE-LH	329-1607	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	361-6239	2
PLATE- WEAR	329-1608	2
PLATE-WEAR	351-7739	2

Bucket Part Number:	502-0470
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-0102
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9811
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	260-9680
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	260-9707
Model Number:	992

Adapters		
J600 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	7
Adapter Cover	167-0033	5
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2
Pin	113-9608	7
Retainer	113-9609	7

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7191	3
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7192	3
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	561-0401
Bucket Style:	12.2m³|16yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	358-8045
Model Number:	992

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 11)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	4
Wear Plate	292-9462	3
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
PLATE WEAR	333-0879	1
PLATE-WEAR (	333-0882	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	198-1092	22
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	22

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	317-1693	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	358-8046	1
PLATE-WEAR	358-8047	1
PLATE-WEAR	358-8048	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	11
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	11

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	259-2131
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7241
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	523-9781
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	283-1920
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8205
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	513-2311
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	307-9450
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1952
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9813
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	1
Edge Protector	346-7774	3
Edge Protector	346-7775	3
Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9538	2
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
PLATE- WEAR	361-6139	1
PLATE RH	415-8190	1
PLATE LH	415-8211	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	278-8111
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8205
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	513-2311
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Adapter (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	259-2140
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7247
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	547-3345
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	260-9740	1
PLATE-WEAR	260-9741	1
PLATE- WEAR	262-7495	1
PLATE- WEAR	262-7513	2
Wear Plate	115-1548	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	260-9743	2
PLATE- WEAR	260-9744	2

Bucket Part Number:	335-7200
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1958
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	496-3016
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	1
Edge Protector	346-7774	3
Edge Protector	346-7775	3
Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	288-8330
Bucket Style:	12.3m³|16yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8205
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	513-2311
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1

Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	292-9440
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8205
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	513-2311
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1

Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	283-1830
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8205
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	513-2311
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1

Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-6340
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.7yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8205
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	513-2311
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	7
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	9
Pin	232-0157	9

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	235-8777	4
Wear Plate	235-8778	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Shroud	351-2425	4
Shroud	351-2426	4
Pin	352-7950	16

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1

Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
PLATE WEAR	264-2913	1
PLATE WEAR	264-2914	2

Bucket Part Number:	307-9470
Bucket Style:	11m³|15yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-8882
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8883	1
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8884	3
PLATE-WEAR (	294-8885	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	209-9311	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-6450
Bucket Style:	12.3m³|16yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	325-6623
Model Number:	992

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	310-9028	1

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
Wear Plate	361-6146	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	283-1929	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	316-5899	1
PLATE- WEAR	329-1608	2
PLATE-WEAR	351-7739	2
PLATE-WEAR	361-6239	2
PLATE WEAR	502-0486	2

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	323-0070
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ Iron Ore Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1954
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	496-3020
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	333-0810	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	333-0818	2
PLATE - WEAR	333-0816	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	269-3540
Bucket Style:	12.5m³|16.3yd³ Spade Nose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	269-3588
Model Number:	992

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	235-6792
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Spade Nose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	107-6763
Model Number:	992

Adapters

J600 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	119-9604	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	119-9605	2
Adapter Cover	167-0033	6
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2
Pin	113-9608	8
Retainer	113-9609	8

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	133-0730	1
Edge Protector	133-0731	3
Edge Protector	133-0732	3
Pin	135-9571	14
Retainer	165-7237	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	100-6358	2
PLATE WEAR	100-6357	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	100-6356	2
PLATE WEAR	100-6357	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	305-5780
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.1yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7241
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	523-9781
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	217-4706	2
ADAPTER TIP	217-4707	3
J Series (side pin) Adapter	217-4708	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	235-6794
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	218-3418
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	217-4706	2
ADAPTER TIP	217-4707	3
J Series (side pin) Adapter	217-4708	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	292-9462	1
Wear Plate	292-9463	3
Wear Plate	292-9464	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7776	1
Edge Protector	346-7777	3
Edge Protector	346-7778	3
Pin	349-1160	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8

Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	490-1891
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14.0yd³ AbrasionBucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	496-3016
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	471-9578	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0159	2
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	1
Edge Protector	346-7774	3
Edge Protector	346-7775	3
Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	307-9542	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-9545	1
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-9546	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	11
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	11

Plow Bolt	6V-8360	11

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	307-9442	3
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE - LH	314-6442	1
PLATE - RH	314-6443	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-8887	2
PLATE- WEAR	310-9092	2
PLATE- WEAR	310-9093	2

Bucket Part Number:	490-1881
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14.0yd³ AbrasionBucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	491-9813
Model Number:	992

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	465-0461	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	1
Edge Protector	346-7774	3
Edge Protector	346-7775	3

Pin	352-7950	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	502-0486	2
PLATE WEAR	502-0487	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9538	2
Wear Plate	316-5889	1
PLATE- WEAR	361-6139	1
PLATE RH	415-8190	1
PLATE LH	415-8211	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2

PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	292-9522	2
PLATE- WEAR	292-9526	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9029	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9043	2
PLATE- WEAR	314-6418	2

Bucket Part Number:	278-8180
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Heavy Duty Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	247-7241
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	523-9781
Model Number:	992|993

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

K170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2175	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2176	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	171-1704	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	171-1705	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	171-1706	3

J700 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	217-4706	2
ADAPTER TIP	217-4707	3
J Series (side pin) Adapter	217-4708	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3

Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	6Y-0311	1
Cutting Edge	6Y-0312	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	310-9037	2
PLATE-WEAR	310-9038	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	115-1549	1
Wear Plate	115-1548	2
PLATE-SKID	146-7599	2
PLATE-WEAR	288-8232	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	288-8229	2
PLATE-WEAR	294-8805	2

Bucket Part Number:	556-5751
Bucket Style:	10.3m³|13.5yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	522-2051
Model Number:	990

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9101
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	319-4043
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3530
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2

Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	294-8831
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	255-3765
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-8876
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2

Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	366-1660
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0532
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	252-9649
Bucket Style:	10.3m³|13.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	2Q-4246
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	294-8840
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	303-3324
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	8

WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	396-3080
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5418
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	288-8230
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	288-8333
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-6190
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2220	1
Cutting Edge	337-2221	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2222	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-2223	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	337-2224	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	32

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	24

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	305-5760
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	288-8333
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-6190
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2220	1
Cutting Edge	337-2221	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2222	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-2223	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	337-2224	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	24

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1

Bucket Part Number:	435-1244
Bucket Style:	11m³|14.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	434-2948
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bucket Part Number:	292-9490
Bucket Style:	10.3m³|13.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	151-5980
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2220	1
Cutting Edge	337-2221	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2222	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-2223	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	337-2224	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	32

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	526-9571
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1959
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6652
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	5

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Pin	113-9608	7
Retainer	113-9609	7
Adapter Cover	167-0033	5
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Pin	232-0157	7
Retainer	114-0359	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7190	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7191	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7192	2
Wear Plate	229-7045	2
Wear Plate	229-7046	2
Wear Plate	229-7047	2
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2
Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
PLATE-WEAR	420-2058	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	17
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	8

Liner Plates

Liner Plate 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	526-9559	2
PLATE WEAR	526-9558	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	526-9544	2
PLATE WEAR	526-9569	2
PLATE WEAR	526-9558	2

Bucket Part Number:	502-0531
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5034
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE WEAR	489-3129	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	526-9551
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-6652
Model Number:	990

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	5

Segments with Adapters		
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2
Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-9556	3
PLATE-WEAR	419-9557	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-9553	2

PLATE-WEAR	419-9554	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-9555	2

Bucket Part Number:	526-9561
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12.0yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-6652
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	5

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Pin	113-9608	7
Retainer	113-9609	7
Adapter Cover	167-0033	5
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Pin	232-0157	7
Retainer	114-0359	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7190	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7191	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7192	2
Wear Plate	229-7045	2
Wear Plate	229-7046	2
Wear Plate	229-7047	2
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2
Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	526-9559	3
PLATE WEAR	526-9556	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	526-9544	2
PLATE WEAR	526-9569	2

Bucket Part Number:	525-3141
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	525-3142
Model Number:	990

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 11)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	11
Plow Bolt	198-1092	22
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	22
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	42
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 16mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE WEAR	489-3129	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	283-1881
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7544
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	460-7180
Model Number:	990

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8

Bucket Part Number:	283-1880
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7544
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	460-7180
Model Number:	990

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	329-1540
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2172
Model Number:	990

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Edge Segment 50mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment Center	343-2174	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	343-2175	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	343-2176	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	343-2177	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	323-0090
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	151-5980
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2220	1
Cutting Edge	337-2221	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2222	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-2223	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	337-2224	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	32

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3106
Bucket Style:	9.75m³|12.75yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	314-3109
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	255-3761
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	255-3759
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	24

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	323-0180
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	335-7137
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2220	1
Cutting Edge	337-2221	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2222	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-2223	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	337-2224	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	24

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	323-0170
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	333-0952
Model Number:	990

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	4
Wear Plate	195-7096	2
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
PLATE WEAR -	333-0955	1
PLATE WEAR -	333-0954	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	38
Plow Bolt	198-1092	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	20

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	351-7880
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	333-0952
Model Number:	990

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	4
Wear Plate	195-7096	2
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
PLATE WEAR -	333-0955	1
PLATE WEAR -	333-0954	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	38
Plow Bolt	198-1092	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	20

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	329-1630
Bucket Style:	10.3m³|13.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	310-9114
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	565-1881
Bucket Style:	11m³|14.4yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	151-5980
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	32

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	464-4863
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5034
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bucket Part Number:	283-1910
Bucket Style:	11.1m³|14.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	288-8216
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	210-0272
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	151-5980
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	32

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	4E-9889	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1

Bucket Part Number:	489-3119
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	489-3127
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	32

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE WEAR	489-3129	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	383-0044	2

Bucket Part Number:	339-1340
Bucket Style:	9.1m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	310-8893
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	325-6670
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	288-8216
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	499-7601
Bucket Style:	7.4m³|9.7yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6653
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	453-5649	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	507-8572
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.1yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	481-5034
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	383-0056	2

Bucket Part Number:	316-5840
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	325-6642
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	7
Pin	364-3750	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4

Bucket Part Number:	255-3755
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7578
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3

Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	255-3757
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7544
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	460-7180
Model Number:	990

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8

Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	4E-9889	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	255-3760
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	255-3759
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	24

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SKID PLATE	2Q-7063	2
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	255-3758
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7544
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	460-7180
Model Number:	990

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8

Bucket Part Number:	255-3754
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7578
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3

Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	4E-9889	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	499-7561
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE	383-0044	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE WEAR	489-3129	1
PLATE WEAR	502-0534	2
PLATE WEAR	505-9442	2
PLATE WEAR	505-9443	2

Bucket Part Number:	499-7551
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	383-0034	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1620
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	255-3756
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	519-8497
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	310-8970
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	310-9114
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	499-7571
Bucket Style:	10.0m³|13.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE	383-0056	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE WEAR	489-3129	1
PLATE WEAR	505-9443	2
PLATE WEAR	518-8698	2
PLATE WEAR	518-8699	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8940
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	316-5903
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	329-1580
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	346-9106
Model Number:	990

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	4
Wear Plate	195-7096	2
Wear Plate	195-7097	4
Wear Plate	195-7098	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	40
Plow Bolt	198-1092	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	20

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	112-2492	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-1008	8
Shim Kit	286-2140	8
Shear Block	329-8805	4

Bucket Part Number:	499-7581
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6651
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	562-7281
Bucket Style:	9.5m³|12.4yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	556-5734
Model Number:	990

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	451-4866	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8820
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	303-3229
Model Number:	990

Adapters

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	8
Adapter Cover	232-0152	6
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	232-0157	8

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	8
Adapter Cover	491-4056	6
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8900
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-8978
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6654
Model Number:	990

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	453-5720
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2180
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-8888
Model Number:	990

Adapters		
K170 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-2174	8

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2

Bucket Part Number:	562-2270
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	562-2271
Model Number:	990

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 230 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	525-6541	8

Bucket Part Number:	451-4890
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-8978
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6654
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

Sidebar Protectors

Weld On Sidebar Protector Rock 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	453-5658	1
PLATE-WEAR	453-5659	1

Weld On Sidebar Protector Rock 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	454-8931	1
PLATE-WEAR	454-8932	1

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	451-4880
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge:	453-5661
Model Number:	990

Segments without Adapters

Serrated Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge	271-8349	1
EDGE-LH	453-5662	1
EDGE-RH	453-5663	1

Sidebar Protectors

Weld On Sidebar Protector Rock 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	453-5658	1
PLATE-WEAR	453-5659	1

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	453-5672	4
PLATE-WEAR	453-5673	11

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	453-5687	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3

Bucket Part Number:	265-8300
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge:	265-8301
Model Number:	990

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 50mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	271-8347	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	271-8348	1
Serrated Cutting Edge	271-8349	1

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	271-8366	5

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	499-7610
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-6654
Model Number:	990

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8

Sidebar Protectors		
Weld On Sidebar Protector Rock 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	454-8931	1
PLATE-WEAR	454-8932	1

Bucket Part Number:	255-6717
Bucket Style:	9.1m³|12yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6462
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6I-8364	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8365	1
Cutting Edge	6I-8367	1
Cutting Edge End RH	217-4686	1
Cutting Edge Center	217-4688	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	361-6140
Bucket Style:	10m³|13yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5418
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE	383-0056	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	361-6110
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.25yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5418
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE	383-0034	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	361-6120
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5418
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE	383-0044	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	418-7024
Bucket Style:	8.6 m³|11.25yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1959
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6652
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Pin	232-0157	7
Retainer	114-0359	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7190	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7191	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7192	2
Wear Plate	229-7045	2
Wear Plate	229-7046	2
Wear Plate	229-7047	2
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	420-2058	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-9556	3
PLATE-WEAR	419-9557	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-9553	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-9554	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-9555	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2

PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	532-8541
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	532-8542
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	525-6161
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.1yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-2731
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6651
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	478-6124
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5418
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6650
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14

Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	383-0034	2

Bucket Part Number:	361-6150
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-2731
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6651
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2

PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	333-0840
Bucket Style:	17.1m³|22.4yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	351-7744
Model Number:	990

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	264-2891
Bucket Style:	13.4m³|17.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	262-7558
Model Number:	990

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	264-2892
Bucket Style:	13.4m³|17.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	262-7558
Model Number:	990

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	451-5410
Bucket Style:	15m³|19.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	101-9186
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	351-7870
Bucket Style:	12.6m³|16.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	151-5980
Model Number:	990

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2220	1
Cutting Edge	337-2221	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2222	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-2223	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	337-2224	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	32
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	32

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	557-7961
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.1yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	557-7962
Model Number:	990

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	565-1861
Bucket Style:	9.9m³|12.9yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	506-6652
Model Number:	990

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2
Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Bucket Part Number:	561-0331
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	561-0332
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Pin	232-0157	7
Retainer	114-0359	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4

Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9100
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	319-4043
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	540-3530
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2

Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	12

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	420-2058	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Cutting Edge Bolts	1J-4948	10

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE-WEAR	319-4053	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SKID PLATE	2Q-7063	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	319-4045	2
PLATE-WEAR	319-4048	2
PLATE-WEAR	319-4049	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	294-8830
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	255-3765
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-8876
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2

Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SKID PLATE	2Q-7063	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-OUTER	2Q-7042	2
PLATE UPPER	2Q-7071	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	283-1890
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7546
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	522-2051
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2

Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	397-8576	2
PLATE-RUNNER	421-8002	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-OUTER	2Q-7042	2
PLATE UPPER	2Q-7071	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2

PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	283-1891
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7546
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	522-2051
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2

Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	278-8070
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	278-8183
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	229-7046	3
Wear Plate	229-7047	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8

Bucket Part Number:	255-3764
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	255-3765
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-8876
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2

Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	255-3763
Bucket Style:	8.5m³|11.2yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	255-3765
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-8876
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4056	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0158	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	232-0157	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2

Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
SKID PLATE	2Q-7063	2
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-OUTER	2Q-7042	2
PLATE UPPER	2Q-7071	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	499-7105
Bucket Style:	9.6m³|12.6yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0542
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	8

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7772	7
Pin	364-3750	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	451-4860
Bucket Style:	9.5m³|12.4yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	451-4867
Model Number:	990

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	390-0114	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	451-4866	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE WEAR	489-3129	1
PLATE WEAR	505-9443	2
PLATE WEAR	518-8698	2
PLATE WEAR	518-8699	2

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	305-5761
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ Iron Ore Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	288-8333
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-6190
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

J600 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	143-3114	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	143-3115	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	143-3116	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	112-2554	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	112-2556	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	112-2555	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	208-5327	1
Wear Plate	208-5328	3
Wear Plate	208-5329	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2220	1
Cutting Edge	337-2221	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-2222	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-2223	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	337-2224	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	32
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	32

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9U-9862	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6420	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-6421	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-6423	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	162-3296	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	162-3297	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	24

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Bucket Part Number:	451-4870
Bucket Style:	7.5m³|9.7yd³ Iron Ore Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-1951
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6653
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0806	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0807	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and ARM Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7246	1
Wear Plate	195-7247	3
Wear Plate	195-7248	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	453-5649	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-9167	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-9168	2

PLATE-WEAR	398-9183	1
PLATE-WEAR	398-9184	3
PLATE-WEAR	398-9185	2

Bucket Part Number:	210-0281
Bucket Style:	9.5m³|12.4yd³ Serrated Edge Bucket
Base Edge:	163-5675
Model Number:	990

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4E-9911	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	4E-9889	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-INNER	2Q-3645	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3628	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-3629	2
PLATE	288-8188	1
PLATE	288-8189	3

Bucket Part Number:	499-7591
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ AbrasionBucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	506-6652
Model Number:	990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7
Adapter Cover	491-4055	2
Adapter Cover	491-4056	5

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	465-0460	7

K150 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Pin	113-9608	7
Retainer	113-9609	7
Adapter Cover	167-0033	5
Adapter Cover	167-0034	2

K150 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	471-9579	7
Adapter Cover	232-0152	5
Adapter Cover	232-0153	2
Pin	232-0157	7
Retainer	114-0359	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	264-2090	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	264-2091	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	264-2092	2
Wear Plate	264-2096	2
Wear Plate	264-2097	2
Wear Plate	264-2098	2

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7190	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7191	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	195-7192	2
Wear Plate	229-7045	2
Wear Plate	229-7046	2
Wear Plate	229-7047	2
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	348-8583	2
Edge Protector	348-8584	2
Edge Protector	348-8585	2
Pin	352-7950	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	420-2058	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-9556	3
PLATE-WEAR	419-9557	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2

PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-9553	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-9554	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-9555	2

Bucket Part Number:	499-7066
Bucket Style:	20.6m³|26.9yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	366-1696
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Bucket Part Number:	396-3050
Bucket Style:	15.29m³|20yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	366-1696
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	388-1375
Bucket Style:	22.9m³|30yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	366-1696
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	343-2210
Bucket Style:	20.6m³|27yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	366-1696
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	333-0921
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7899	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0227	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0266	1
Wear Plate	351-7788	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0272	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	333-0931
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	356-0279
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7899	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0227	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0228	1
Wear Plate	351-7788	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0286	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	435-4029
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	435-4055	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	435-4043	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	347-4980
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	356-0279
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9488	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1679	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	347-4990
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9488	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	373-7552	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	553-6611
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10.0yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1679	2

Bucket Part Number:	556-5741
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.3yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	550-9856
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE-WEAR	396-1326	2
PLATE-WEAR	396-1315	2

Bucket Part Number:	462-8940
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5425
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-9000
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.33yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5425
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2

Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1

Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5673	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	305-5678	3
PLATE- WEAR	305-5679	1
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8

Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE - LH	257-3661	1
PLATE - RH	257-3662	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	257-3660	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6322	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6323	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4200
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5426
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
PLATE-WEAR (	454-4082	3
PLATE-WEAR (	454-4083	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	445-2780
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	377-1718
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	423-0240
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	423-8398
Model Number:	988

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	457-7926
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bucket Part Number:	246-2769
Bucket Style:	6.37m³|8.33yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9089	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	240-0286	2
PLATE- WEAR	240-7983	2

PLATE	257-3660	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	271-8440
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	246-2768
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 50mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment Center	331-7703	1
Cutting Edge Segment	331-7704	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	331-7705	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	331-7706	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9040
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0534
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Wear Plate	307-5600	2
Wear Plate	307-5601	2
Wear Plate	307-5602	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	443-0041
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bucket Part Number:	512-1151
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7787	1
Wear Plate	351-7788	2
PLATE - LH	356-0248	1
PLATE - RH	356-0249	1

Bucket Part Number:	453-7967
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5426
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
PLATE-WEAR (	454-4082	3
PLATE-WEAR (	454-4083	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	343-2120
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5425
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5673	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	305-5678	3
PLATE- WEAR	305-5679	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6326	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Wheel LoaderBolt On Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	16
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	16
Sidecutter	257-1934	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	257-3660	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6322	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6323	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	455-9789
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5426
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
PLATE-WEAR (	454-4082	3
PLATE-WEAR (	454-4083	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	527-4021
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10.0yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	530-3010	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates

Liner Plate 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	396-1233	3
PLATE WEAR	527-4034	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4

Shear Block	356-6433	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	527-4034	2
PLATE WEAR	527-4022	2
PLATE WEAR	527-4023	2

Bucket Part Number:	343-2220
Bucket Style:	4.78m³|6.25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	369-1902
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	3
Wear Plate	195-7097	2
Wear Plate	195-7098	2
Wear Plate	369-1895	1
PLATE-WEAR	369-1896	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	34
Plow Bolt	198-1092	34
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	34

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector Rock 18mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	326-3407	4
Pin	132-0998	8
Retainer	132-0999	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	343-2150
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5426
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
PLATE-WEAR (	454-4082	3
PLATE-WEAR (	454-4083	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	456-5520
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	373-7533
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	343-2170
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0546
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	547-3354
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
EDGE-CUTTING	361-6804	1
Cutting Edge LH	361-6805	1
Cutting Edge RH	361-6806	1
Cutting Edge LH	361-6807	1
Cutting Edge Center	361-6808	2
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	361-6106	1
PLATE WEAR	361-6107	1
PLATE WEAR	361-6108	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	19
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE - LH	356-0248	1
PLATE - RH	356-0249	1

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	307-9460
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	292-9482
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8048
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	283-1850
Bucket Style:	6.37m³|8.33yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9089	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	240-0286	2
PLATE- WEAR	240-7983	2
PLATE	257-3660	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	443-1750
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	351-7770
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	377-1718
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	498-9999
Bucket Style:	4.7m³|6.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2
EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6222	1
PLATE-WEAR	432-6261	2

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6264	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6248	2
PLATE-WEAR	432-6249	2
PLATE-WEAR	432-6262	2

Bucket Part Number:	498-9997
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7

Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24
Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5673	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	530-3010	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	396-1233	3
PLATE-WEAR	396-1236	1
PLATE-WEAR	396-1263	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	396-1323	2
PLATE-WEAR	396-1326	2
PLATE-WEAR	396-1315	2

Bucket Part Number:	456-5490
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	437-9685
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9180
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9170
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5425
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5673	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	305-5678	3
PLATE- WEAR	305-5679	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6326	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE - LH	257-3661	1
PLATE - RH	257-3662	1

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	454-8940
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	454-8950
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	488-0489
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	132-3116
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 170 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3825	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3826	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3827	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	488-0499	2
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Bucket Part Number:	325-6710
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	356-6340
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5425
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5673	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	305-5678	3
PLATE- WEAR	305-5679	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6326	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2
PLATE - LH	257-3661	1
PLATE - RH	257-3662	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	257-3660	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6322	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6323	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8920
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5425
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5673	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	305-5678	3
PLATE- WEAR	305-5679	1
PLATE-WEAR	314-6326	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2
PLATE - LH	257-3661	1
PLATE - RH	257-3662	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	257-3660	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6322	2
PLATE-WEAR	314-6323	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	356-6380
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	351-7830
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	378-8772
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
PLATE-WEAR	305-5757	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5758	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5759	1
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	6
Plow Bolt	198-1092	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	8
Retainer	132-0999	16
Pin	132-0998	16
Shear Block	330-2174	8

Bucket Part Number:	478-6113
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6264	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	314-6391
Bucket Style:	15.3m³|20yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	325-5046
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	9

Bucket Part Number:	394-0160
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	569-1271
Bucket Style:	10 m³|13yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	394-2733
Model Number:	988

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Bucket Part Number:	557-7921
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|9.9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	149-5915
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	336-7877	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	336-7878	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH Center	336-7879	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	336-7880	1
Serrated Cutting Edge CTR	336-7881	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	423-0230
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	421-6144
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	457-4800
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	260-9777
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-8112
Model Number:	988

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 1)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Wear Plate	195-7180	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge	107-3541	2
Cutting Edge RH	107-3540	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1067	2
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1068	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	102-2184	2

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	333-0880
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	351-7809
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	288-8350
Bucket Style:	6.88m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	292-9482
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8048
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	236-7753	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	216-3683	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	246-2757
Bucket Style:	6.69m³|8.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	246-2766
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-2272
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	239-0245	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8810
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	303-3205
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 50mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	292-9446	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	292-9447	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	292-9448	1

Bucket Part Number:	246-2767
Bucket Style:	6.37m³|8.33yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	246-2766
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-2272
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	239-0245	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	246-2756
Bucket Style:	6.27m³|8.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	257-3649
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2

Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	239-0245	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	305-5710
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-2217
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8047
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8890
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	156-6391
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	246-2765
Bucket Style:	6.88m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	246-2764
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8047
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	236-7753	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	216-3683	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	257-3701
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|7.6yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	246-2746
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8049
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	453-1101
Bucket Style:	6m³|7.8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	451-5412
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 11)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	33
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	33

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	271-8430
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	478-5931
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.4yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2

Bucket Part Number:	465-1850
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	462-8950
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bucket Part Number:	246-2755
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	149-5915
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	336-7877	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	336-7878	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH Center	336-7879	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	336-7880	1
Serrated Cutting Edge CTR	336-7881	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2

Bucket Part Number:	269-3579
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	257-3649
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4066	8

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	309-1113	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8920
Bucket Style:	7.65m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	292-9482
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8048
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	236-7753	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	265-8234	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	288-8290
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	280-4060
Model Number:	988

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9106	1
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9107	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	310-9108	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	310-9109	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23

Weld on Serrated Edge Segment 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8910
Bucket Style:	9.94m³|13yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	305-5692
Model Number:	988

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	288-8190
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	280-4060
Model Number:	988

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9106	1
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9107	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	310-9108	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	310-9109	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23

Weld on Serrated Edge Segment 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	145-6496
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	116-7201
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1

Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	145-6498
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	116-7204
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	102-2184	2

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	456-1320
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0548
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Wear Plate	195-7180	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9060
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	280-4060
Model Number:	988

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9106	1
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9107	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	310-9108	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	310-9109	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23

Weld on Serrated Edge Segment 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	188-3089
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	9U-4713
Model Number:	988

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	166-7844	5
PLATE	166-7833	5

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	9U-2027
Bucket Style:	8.3m³|11yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	112-2119
Model Number:	988|990

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

K150 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0154	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0155	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0156	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	1
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	1
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 50mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3530	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3531	3
Edge-Segment LH	107-3532	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments HD 60mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-6294	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-6295	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-6296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	275-6055	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	275-6056	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	275-6057	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bucket Part Number:	145-6495
Bucket Style:	5.8m³|7.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	132-3116
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1

Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	201-7528
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	210-9028
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J550 Adapter (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	1
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	467-1160
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	373-7533
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	145-6500
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-7616
Model Number:	988

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	116-7465	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	116-7466	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	159-0554	2
J Series (side pin) Adapter	159-0555	3
J Series (side pin) Adapter	159-0556	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two strap Adapter Center	4T-7554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	4T-7555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	4T-7556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1

Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9351	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9352	1

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	3V-7918	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3609	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	1V-8818	2

Bucket Part Number:	145-6504
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-8112
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	102-2184	2

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	358-8060
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	394-2733
Model Number:	988

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	145-0354
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	132-3116
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1

Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	453-5730
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5421
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	437-9700
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	389-2060
Bucket Style:	9.6m³|12.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	101-9181
Bucket Style:	8.6m³|11.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	112-2120
Model Number:	988|990

Adapters		
J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	28

Bucket Part Number:	314-6400
Bucket Style:	6m³|7.8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bucket Part Number:	476-2219
Bucket Style:	7.7 m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-2217
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	558-6723
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	361-6175	1
PLATE-WEAR	361-6174	1
PLATE-WEAR	361-6173	1
PLATE-WEAR	361-6176	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	265-8234	2

Bucket Part Number:	343-2140
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-5454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	4
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	2
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	2

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	4
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	2

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	4
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	525-6121
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.1yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	373-7533
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	373-7484	7

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bucket Part Number:	292-9460
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	294-8794
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Wear Plate	195-7180	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	307-9510
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	149-5915
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1097	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1098	1
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-1096	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1094	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1095	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	336-7877	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	336-7878	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH Center	336-7879	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	336-7880	1
Serrated Cutting Edge CTR	336-7881	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	457-8940
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	433-3154
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	3
Wear Plate	195-7097	2
Wear Plate	195-7098	2
Wear Plate	369-1895	1
PLATE-WEAR	369-1896	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	307-9520
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	319-4110
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	323-0175
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 50mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9200
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.33yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	314-6409
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-8884
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0080	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0081	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0082	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0085	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0086	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0087	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Bucket Part Number:	392-7650
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	343-2240
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	280-4060
Model Number:	988

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9106	1
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9107	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	310-9108	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	310-9109	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23

Weld on Serrated Edge Segment 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	536-3311
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10.1yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	416-5157
Model Number:	988

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9488	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1679	2

Bucket Part Number:	307-9490
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	149-5915
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1097	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1098	1
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-1096	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1094	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1095	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	336-7877	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	336-7878	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH Center	336-7879	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	336-7880	1
Serrated Cutting Edge CTR	336-7881	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-6310
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	323-0175
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 50mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-6320
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5428
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8048
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
K100 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8
Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8
K110 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-6300
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	323-0174
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 50mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	250-8401
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	283-1840
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.4yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	292-9453
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9210
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	373-7533
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	476-5467
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-5453
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
K110 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9488	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	351-7790
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	378-8792
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	458-8074
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	373-7533
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	394-6110
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	183-5190
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	208-5342	2
Heavy Duty ARM Cutting Edge End	208-5177	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	325-6600
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.4yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bucket Part Number:	498-9991
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3

Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	431-9487	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9489	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1678	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE WEAR	377-1732	1
PLATE WEAR	445-4259	2
PLATE WEAR	446-1947	2

Bucket Part Number:	498-9993
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3

Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9488	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9489	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1679	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE WEAR	394-0154	1
PLATE WEAR	454-4055	2
PLATE WEAR	518-8690	2

Bucket Part Number:	498-9995
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8136	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	107-3555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	107-3556	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	498-9989
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3

Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9489	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1682	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9120
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	280-4060
Model Number:	988

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9106	1
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9107	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	310-9108	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	310-9109	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23

Weld on Serrated Edge Segment 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	265-8231
Bucket Style:	7.65m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	246-2764
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8047
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	361-6175	1
PLATE-WEAR	361-6174	1
PLATE-WEAR	361-6173	1
PLATE-WEAR	361-6176	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	265-8234	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	278-8080
Bucket Style:	4.78m³|6.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	149-5915
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1097	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1098	1
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-1096	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1094	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1095	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	336-7877	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	336-7878	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH Center	336-7879	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	336-7880	1
Serrated Cutting Edge CTR	336-7881	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	415-4800
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	423-0228
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Bucket Part Number:	316-5890
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	280-4060
Model Number:	988

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9106	1
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9107	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	310-9108	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	310-9109	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23

Weld on Serrated Edge Segment 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	351-7840
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5423
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9089	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	240-0286	2
PLATE- WEAR	240-7983	2
PLATE	257-3660	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	569-1351
Bucket Style:	9.2 m^3|12yd^3 Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	267-3690
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	149-5915
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1097	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1098	1
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-1096	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1094	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1095	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	336-7877	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	336-7878	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH Center	336-7879	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	336-7880	1
Serrated Cutting Edge CTR	336-7881	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	561-0451
Bucket Style:	9.5m³|12.4yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	562-2273
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1
EDGE-CUTTING	559-1168	1
EDGE-CUTTING	559-1169	1
EDGE-CUTTING	559-1170	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26

Bucket Part Number:	561-0461
Bucket Style:	9.5m³|12.4yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	562-2267
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
EDGE-CUTTING	559-1167	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	28

Bucket Part Number:	324-1630
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	280-4060
Model Number:	988

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9106	1
Cutting Edge Segment	310-9107	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	310-9108	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	310-9109	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23

Weld on Serrated Edge Segment 50mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	323-0176	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Segment	323-0177	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	323-0178	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	323-0179	1

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	329-1560
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8950
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	246-2764
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-8047
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	229-6987	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6988	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	229-6989	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8

Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	562-7251
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bucket Part Number:	433-3160
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	430-6654
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	34
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	34

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	3
Wear Plate	195-7097	2
Wear Plate	195-7098	2
Wear Plate	369-1895	1
PLATE-WEAR	369-1896	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	36
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	18
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	18

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	478-6123
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5421
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	211-2315	2
PLATE-WEAR	418-0131	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	430-6652	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1690
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	335-7140
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4066	10

J460 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	8E-0464	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	335-7141	2
Cutting Edge	335-7223	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	18

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	265-8223	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	316-5940
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	335-7160
Bucket Style:	5.3m³|7yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	351-7877
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	351-7882	4
PLATE	339-1376	8
PLATE	339-1377	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	339-1366	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	467-4739
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.1yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	314-6434
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8
J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	435-1815	2

Bucket Part Number:	435-1810
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	351-7877
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Sidebar Protectors		
Weld On Sidebar Protector Rock 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR (	435-1821	1
PLATE-WEAR (	435-1822	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	435-1815	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	288-8270
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.33yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge:	292-9432
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 50mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	292-9446	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	292-9447	1
Serrated Cutting Edge Center	292-9448	1

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	174-1985
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	199-6456
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J600 Adapter (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	6

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 75mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	195-5079	5
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	198-4453	2
PLATE-WEAR	198-4454	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	188-9030	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8790
Bucket Style:	5.3m³|7yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	307-9486
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 63.5mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Base Edge	346-9125	1
Serrated Cutting Edge	346-9126	2
Serrated Cutting Edge	346-9127	1

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	307-9489	5

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2

PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	441-3726
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	440-3694
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	119-8605	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	119-8606	3

Bucket Part Number:	307-9570
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	314-6434
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8
J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Bucket Part Number:	421-6100
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	421-6099
Model Number:	988

Sidebar Protectors		
Weld On Sidebar Protector Rock 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	421-6126	1
PLATE-WEAR	421-6127	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	421-6106	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	487-3511
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.4yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	488-0488
Model Number:	988

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	421-6106	2

Bucket Part Number:	325-6650
Bucket Style:	5.3m³|7yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	307-9486
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 63.5mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Base Edge	346-9125	1
Serrated Cutting Edge	346-9126	2
Serrated Cutting Edge	346-9127	1

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	307-9489	5

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	339-1374	2
PLATE	339-1376	8
PLATE	339-1377	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	339-1366	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	517-4480
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.1yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	517-4481
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8
K150 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0805	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 63.5mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Base Edge	346-9125	1
Serrated Cutting Edge	346-9126	2
Serrated Cutting Edge	346-9127	1

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Bucket Part Number:	542-2270
Bucket Style:	5.5m³|7.2yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	542-2271
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
K150 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0799	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Bucket Part Number:	346-9190
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7482
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J600 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	119-8604	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	373-7484	7

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	23
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	23
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4062	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	280-4063	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4064	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	280-4066	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	280-4067	1

Bucket Part Number:	510-1390
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.0yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	510-1391
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 150 Adapter (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3803	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Bucket Part Number:	325-6720
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	343-2169
Model Number:	988

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	325-6700
Bucket Style:	5.3m³|7yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge:	333-0833
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Serrated Edge 63.5mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Base Edge	346-9125	1
Serrated Cutting Edge	346-9126	2
Serrated Cutting Edge	346-9127	1

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	307-9489	5

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	339-1374	2
PLATE	339-1376	8
PLATE	339-1377	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	339-1366	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1670
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	307-9486
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	307-9487	7

Bucket Part Number:	267-3700
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	267-3669
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	1
Cutting Edge	4T-6592	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	444-6121
Bucket Style:	9.9m³|12.9yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	444-6122
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6594	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	16
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	16
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	16

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	4
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	2
Shear Block	356-6433	2

Bucket Part Number:	335-7250
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2

Bucket Part Number:	479-0687
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0547
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	253-4048	1
PLATE WEAR	253-4049	2

Bucket Part Number:	459-5151
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	444-6122
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6594	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	16
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	16
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	16

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	4
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	2
Shear Block	356-6433	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-2906	2
PLATE-WEAR	435-0353	2

Bucket Part Number:	294-8990
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	307-9465
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-2406	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	483-2414
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	468-4941
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bucket Part Number:	288-8341
Bucket Style:	9.1m³|11.9yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	278-8068
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-2406	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	264-2093	2
ARM Cutting Edge End	229-6597	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	275-9470
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9U-3748
Model Number:	988

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	8E-2467	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-2469	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-2468	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	138-6540	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	260-9711
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	183-5190
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	208-5342	2
Heavy Duty ARM Cutting Edge End	208-5177	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	246-2753
Bucket Style:	7.03m³|9.2yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	257-3667
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2
PLATE-WEAR	257-3679	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	257-3669	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	305-5730
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	305-5756
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 44mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
PLATE-WEAR	305-5757	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5758	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5759	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	6
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	6

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	262-7512
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	257-3667
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	208-5342	2
Heavy Duty ARM Cutting Edge End	208-5177	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	136-6203	1
Wear Plate	136-6204	2
Wear Plate	136-6205	1

Bucket Part Number:	283-1770
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	283-1935
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 4)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	16

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	283-1760
Bucket Style:	8.8m³|11.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	278-8068
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-2406	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	264-2093	2
ARM Cutting Edge End	229-6597	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	283-1730
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	267-3646
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	145-6499
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9U-3748
Model Number:	988

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	8E-2467	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-2469	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-2468	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	138-6540	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	3V-7918	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3609	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	467-7367
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9050
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9U-3748
Model Number:	988

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	8E-2467	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-2469	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-2468	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	138-6540	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	305-5770
Bucket Style:	7.5m³|9.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	310-8905
Model Number:	988

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	335-7150
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	358-7967
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-8249	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-8250	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	11
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	11

Bucket Part Number:	437-9710
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-6380
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2

Bucket Part Number:	441-1070
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	437-9685
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	457-8920
Bucket Style:	11.2m³|14.6yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-8112
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Wear Plate	195-7180	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge	107-3541	2
Cutting Edge RH	107-3540	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1067	2
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1068	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	102-2184	2

Bucket Part Number:	457-8921
Bucket Style:	11.2m³|14.6yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-8112
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J460 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	102-2184	2

Bucket Part Number:	292-9510
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	294-8866
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	523-9760
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	319-4030
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	257-3667
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	208-5342	2
Heavy Duty ARM Cutting Edge End	208-5177	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	275-9600
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	278-8068
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-2406	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	264-2093	2
ARM Cutting Edge End	229-6597	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-6330
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2

Bucket Part Number:	421-6110
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	421-6132
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	4
Wear Plate	253-0184	2
PLATE-WEAR	421-4052	1
PLATE-WEAR	421-4053	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	8
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	472-0121
Bucket Style:	9.6m³|12.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	253-4079
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	236-5227
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-6387	3
Cutting Edge Bolts	1J-4948	27
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	27

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	253-4080
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	236-5227
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-6387	3
Cutting Edge Bolts	1J-4948	27
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	27

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	253-4050	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	253-4047	1
PLATE WEAR	253-4048	1
PLATE WEAR	253-4049	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	253-4054	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	325-6611
Bucket Style:	6.7m³|8.7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	339-1326
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	265-8270
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	183-5190
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	208-5342	2
Heavy Duty ARM Cutting Edge End	208-5177	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	4
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	235-1875
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	219-1675
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	265-8218
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2
PLATE-WEAR	257-3679	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	265-8223	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	265-8219
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	278-8100
Bucket Style:	8.8m³|11.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	278-8068
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-2406	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	264-2093	2
ARM Cutting Edge End	229-6597	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 18mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	166-2877	4
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	132-0998	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	419-8091
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9U-3748
Model Number:	988

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	8E-2467	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-2469	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-2468	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	138-6540	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	3V-7918	2

Wear Plate	6Y-3609	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	323-0190
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	257-3667
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	208-5342	2
Heavy Duty ARM Cutting Edge End	208-5177	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8910
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	257-3667
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	208-5342	2
Heavy Duty ARM Cutting Edge End	208-5177	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	183-5325	2

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	132-1069	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	132-1070	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	267-3633
Bucket Style:	9.1m³|12yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	267-3646
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8960
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	267-3646
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	351-7800
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	378-8816
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	232-0142	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	16
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector Rock 18mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	326-3407	4
Pin	132-0998	8
Retainer	132-0999	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	417-4210
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2

Bucket Part Number:	333-0911
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2

RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7787	1
Wear Plate	351-7788	2
Wear Plate	351-7852	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0253	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7838	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	333-0891
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2

RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	351-7788	2
Wear Plate	351-7852	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0253	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0254	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7777	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	347-4970
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5421
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8

WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9489	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1682	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	347-4960
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5421
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8

WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9488	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1679	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	347-4950
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5421
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8

WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	431-9487	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1678	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	329-1611
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2

RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7899	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0227	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0228	1
Wear Plate	351-7788	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	396-7260
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Granite Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5425
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2

Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1

Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5673	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	10

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	396-1233	3
PLATE-WEAR	396-1236	1
PLATE-WEAR	396-1263	1

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4

Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	4
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	2
Shear Block	356-6433	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	396-1323	2
PLATE-WEAR	396-1326	2
PLATE-WEAR	396-1315	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	521-6572
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|9.9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	521-6573
Model Number:	988

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	275-9491
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	255-6720
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5686	3
PLATE- WEAR	275-9547	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	275-9549	2
PLATE- WEAR	240-7983	2
PLATE	275-9562	2

Bucket Part Number:	528-5081
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	559-3049
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	4
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	2
Shear Block	356-6433	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9488	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	527-4041
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	528-2017
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	507-3102
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|9.9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	507-3103
Model Number:	988

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9488	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Bucket Part Number:	499-0000
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9.0yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	339-1461
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	377-1718
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3

Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7787	1
Wear Plate	351-7788	2
Wear Plate	351-7852	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0253	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7777	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-8891
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	314-6409
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-8884
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0080	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0081	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0082	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	315-0085	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	315-0086	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	315-0087	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3

Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0865	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-0866	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0867	3

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	3V-7918	2
Wear Plate	6Y-3609	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	283-1851
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.4yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	246-2768
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9089	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	240-0286	2
PLATE- WEAR	240-7983	2
PLATE	257-3660	2

Bucket Part Number:	487-3501
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10.1yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5421
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9489	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1679	2

Bucket Part Number:	339-1391
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10.1yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	377-1718
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3

Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7899	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0227	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0266	1
Wear Plate	351-7788	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7777	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9201
Bucket Style:	7.65m³|10yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	373-7527	1
PLATE-WEAR	373-7528	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	361-6176	2
PLATE-WEAR	361-6173	1
PLATE-WEAR	373-7525	1
PLATE-WEAR	373-7526	1
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	351-7788	2
Wear Plate	351-7852	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0253	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0254	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	234-6226	2

Bucket Part Number:	278-8121
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10.1yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	149-5915
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm 45mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1097	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	106-1098	1
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-1096	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1094	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	106-1095	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	28
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	28

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	336-7877	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	336-7878	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH Center	336-7879	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	336-7880	1

Serrated Cutting Edge CTR	336-7881	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	236-7753	2
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	265-8234	2

Bucket Part Number:	418-0080
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	346-9152
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	211-2315	2
PLATE-WEAR	418-0131	2
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	351-7788	2
Wear Plate	351-7852	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0253	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0254	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	430-6652	2

Bucket Part Number:	418-0090
Bucket Style:	6.6m³|8.6yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4737
Model Number:	988

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	418-0131	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4742	2

Bucket Part Number:	478-6135
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5421
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9489	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	457-1940
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10.0yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	478-6120
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10.1yd³ Spade Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5421
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	457-1941
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	138-6554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	138-6555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	138-6556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3

Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	373-7527	1
PLATE-WEAR	373-7528	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-9489	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	234-6226	2

Bucket Part Number:	333-0950
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	351-7787	1
Wear Plate	351-7788	2
PLATE - LH	356-0248	1
PLATE - RH	356-0249	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	339-1370
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	4
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	2
Shear Block	356-6433	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	444-6110
Bucket Style:	16.4m³|21.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	386-2615
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Bucket Part Number:	324-1760
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	335-7278
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4066	8

J460 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	8E-0464	8

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	107-3541	2
Cutting Edge RH	107-3540	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1750
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-8112
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Wear Plate	195-7180	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge	107-3541	2
Cutting Edge RH	107-3540	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1067	2
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1068	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	102-2184	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin O nSidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	3
Retainer	114-0359	6
Pin	135-9350	6
Shear Block	331-7417	3

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	462-8971
Bucket Style:	16.5 m^3|21.6yd^3 Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	434-1810
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	466-0160	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bucket Part Number:	462-8970
Bucket Style:	16.5m³|21.6yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	434-1810
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	466-0160	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bucket Part Number:	288-8348
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	288-8349
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4066	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

J460 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	8E-0464	8

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	309-1113	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	229-7134	8

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	511-5191
Bucket Style:	15.3m³|20yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	511-5226
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	9

Bucket Part Number:	294-8800
Bucket Style:	16.8m³|22yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	294-8755
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Bucket Part Number:	294-8860
Bucket Style:	9.1m³|11.9yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-8112
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Wear Plate	195-7180	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge	107-3541	2
Cutting Edge RH	107-3540	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1067	2
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1068	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	102-2184	2

Bucket Part Number:	269-3520
Bucket Style:	14.1m³|18.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	101-9186
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	262-7550
Bucket Style:	15.3m³|20yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	101-9186
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	310-9000
Bucket Style:	10.3m³|13.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	319-4006
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bucket Part Number:	310-9070
Bucket Style:	15.3m³|20yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	101-9186
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	8

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	107-3554	8

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	456-1340
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	434-1810
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	466-0160	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	358-8050
Bucket Style:	12m³|15.7yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	396-5484
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0764	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	4T-7142	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	4T-7143	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	26
Cutting Edge	9W-6609	1

Bucket Part Number:	358-8030
Bucket Style:	10.3m³|13.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-8112
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Wear Plate	195-7180	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 50mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge	107-3541	2
Cutting Edge RH	107-3540	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1067	2
ARM Cutting Edge	132-1068	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	102-2184	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	283-1951
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	283-1841
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	479-6491
Bucket Style:	17m³|22.2yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	484-6614
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Bucket Part Number:	433-4740
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	434-1810
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-2908	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-2906	2
PLATE-WEAR	434-2909	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-1824	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	433-4750
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	434-1810
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-2906	2
PLATE WEAR	434-2936	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-2924	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	484-6618
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.1yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	396-5484
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0764	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	4T-7142	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	4T-7143	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	26
Cutting Edge	9W-6609	1

Bucket Part Number:	292-9530
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	271-8432
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Weld On Edge Segment 40mm (Qty 1)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
EDGE-SEGMENT	271-8433	1

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	502-0471
Bucket Style:	11.5m³|15yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	283-1841
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bucket Part Number:	525-3151
Bucket Style:	13m³|17yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	236-5227
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-6387	3
Cutting Edge Bolts	1J-4948	27
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	27

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-2908	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-1824	2

Bucket Part Number:	325-6640
Bucket Style:	16.4m³|21.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	294-8755
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Bucket Part Number:	351-7761
Bucket Style:	12m³|15.7yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	283-1841
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2411	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bucket Part Number:	255-6738
Bucket Style:	14.5m³|19yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	101-9186
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	253-4047	1
PLATE WEAR	253-4048	1
PLATE WEAR	253-4049	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	253-4054	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2

PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	506-3462
Bucket Style:	16.5m³|21.6yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	386-2615
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Bucket Part Number:	316-5880
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	325-6689
Model Number:	988

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 110 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4066	8
J460 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	8E-0464	8

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1700
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	250-8402
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0117	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0118	1
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0119	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	208-5260	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 4)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	460-8745	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	460-8746	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	460-8747	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3453	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH	337-3454	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	337-3455	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	22
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	22

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	208-5261	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	356-6390
Bucket Style:	16.4m³|21.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	386-2615
Model Number:	988

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6377	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	106-6378	2
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	26
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	26

Bucket Part Number:	557-7971
Bucket Style:	8.8m³|11.5yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	557-7951
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	369-1902
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 9)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7096	3
Wear Plate	195-7097	2
Wear Plate	195-7098	2
Wear Plate	369-1895	1
PLATE-WEAR	369-1896	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	34
Plow Bolt	198-1092	34
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	34

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	369-1897	1
PLATE-WEAR	369-1898	1
PLATE-WEAR	369-1899	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	11

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector Rock 18mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	326-3407	4
Pin	132-0998	8
Retainer	132-0999	8
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	561-0391
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|9.9yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	528-2017
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 48mm (Qty 11)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	195-7180	3
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
PLATE-WEAR	528-2015	1
PLATE-WEAR	528-2016	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	33
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	33
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	33

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	528-5071	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	8

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	4
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	2
Shear Block	356-6433	2

Bucket Part Number:	553-6641
Bucket Style:	7.3m³|9.5yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5413
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	388-6330
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0791	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0792	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	368-3765	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	368-3766	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	562-7271
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	548-9333
Model Number:	988

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 9)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	195-7096	3
Wear Plate	195-7097	2
Wear Plate	195-7098	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	3
Wear Plate	369-1895	1
PLATE-WEAR	369-1896	1
Plow Bolt	198-1092	18
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	16
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	34
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	18

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	4
BASE	463-1401	4
RETAINER	138-0006	4

Bucket Part Number:	335-7220
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5423
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9089	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2
PLATE - LH	257-3661	1
PLATE - RH	257-3662	1

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	246-2771
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.33yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	257-3695
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	522-2033
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	18
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	18
Wear Plate	233-7167	2
Wear Plate	253-0191	2
Wear Plate	253-0192	2

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE- WEAR	240-0284	3
PLATE- WEAR	240-0285	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	240-0286	2
PLATE- WEAR	240-7983	2
PLATE	257-3660	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	288-8250
Bucket Style:	6.37m³|8.33yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5423
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9089	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	240-0286	2
PLATE- WEAR	240-7983	2
PLATE	257-3660	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	283-1940
Bucket Style:	6.37m³|8.33yd³ High Abrasion Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5423
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	283-1937	1
PLATE- WEAR	310-9089	2

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	240-0286	2
PLATE- WEAR	240-7983	2
PLATE	257-3660	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	305-5740
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ High Abrasion Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	305-5670
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9454
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	368-3775	2
Flush Mount Adapter Center	368-3784	5
Adapter Cover	491-4053	2
Adapter Cover	491-4054	5

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	472-0797	5
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	472-0798	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

K130 Flushmount Adapter with Covers (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0138	5
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0139	2
Adapter Cover	251-2180	5
Adapter Cover	251-2461	2
Retainer	114-0359	7
Pin	251-6730	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	307-1636	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	307-1638	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	307-1639	2
PLATE WEAR C	307-1635	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1633	2
Top Mounted Wear Plate Edge Protection	307-1634	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates 45mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1782	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1783	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1784	2
Wear Plate	257-1778	2
Wear Plate	257-1779	2
Wear Plate	257-1781	2
Plow Bolt	198-1092	24
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	24

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Edge Protector	346-7779	2
Edge Protector	346-7780	2
Edge Protector	346-7781	2
Pin	350-6751	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	3
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25.4mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	394-8532	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	305-5673	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5674	1
PLATE-WEAR	305-5675	1
Plow Bolt	1J-4947	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	19
Cutting Edge Bolts	1J-4948	10

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	418-8144
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Skeleton Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7451
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	346-9151
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Skeleton Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	373-7451
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0134	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0135	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	232-0136	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	416-5162
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	416-5157
Model Number:	988

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	431-9487	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-1678	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE WEAR	377-1732	1
PLATE WEAR	445-4259	2
PLATE WEAR	446-1947	2
PLATE WEAR	446-1948	2

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	428-9115
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.3yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	416-5157
Model Number:	988

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	431-9487	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	430-6650	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	211-5268
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	343-2258
Model Number:	988

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	136-6203	1
Wear Plate	136-6204	2
Wear Plate	154-6367	2
Wear Plate	136-6205	1

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	176-1711	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	432-6219
Bucket Style:	4.7m³|6.2yd³ Iron Ore Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-5417
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	505-9462
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	223-8134	7

J550 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-9494	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5470	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6760	2
Cutting Edge RH	4T-6761	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-6762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-SEGMENT	109-2675	2
EDGE-SEG RH	109-2676	2

EDGE-SEG LH	109-2677	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments ARM 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-0861	2
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	138-0862	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-0863	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	275-5460	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5461	2
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5462	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-4933	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6222	1
PLATE-WEAR	432-6261	2

Sidebar Protectors

Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Capsure Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	4
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	2
Shear Block	356-6433	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6264	2
Wear Plate	372-4704	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6248	2
PLATE-WEAR	432-6249	2
PLATE-WEAR	432-6262	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7570	2
PLATE-WEAR	373-7573	2
PLATE- WEAR	373-7574	2

Bucket Part Number:	278-8140
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Iron Ore Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	479-0533
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	538-2273
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	368-3764	7

K130 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	7

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Wear Plate	195-7097	3
Wear Plate	195-7098	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 75mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	275-5471	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	275-5472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	24

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 22mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6617	1
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Liner Plate	283-1843	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	269-3630
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ Coal Seam Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-5455
Model Number:	988

Adapters

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	8

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	255-6710	1
Wear Plate	255-6711	1
Wear Plate	255-6712	1
Wear Plate	257-3655	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	356-0243	2
PLATE- WEAR	356-0244	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0245	2
PLATE-WEAR	356-0252	1
PLATE-WEAR	356-0285	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-1691
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ Coal Seam Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	335-7140
Model Number:	988

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4066	10

J460 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 10)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	8E-0464	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	335-7141	2
Cutting Edge	335-7223	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	18

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	436-8310
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-6256	2
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-4479	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2

WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	436-8320
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	435-7885	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	436-8330
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	443-0688	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	527-4071
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.0yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	528-5072
Model Number:	986

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	4
Shear Block	356-6433	4

Bucket Part Number:	527-4081
Bucket Style:	5.0m³|6.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	528-5072
Model Number:	986

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	448-9557	1
PLATE-WEAR	448-9558	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	2
Pin	329-5949	4
Shear Block	356-6432	2
Capsure Sidebar Protector 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	329-5946	4
Pin	329-5949	8
Shear Block	356-6432	4

Bucket Part Number:	513-7431
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-2730
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	528-5072
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	345-6751	3
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	9
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Bucket Part Number:	557-7930
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	518-8721
Model Number:	986

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Bucket Part Number:	511-5221
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	498-1719
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	518-8721
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	512-1131
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	498-1719
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	518-8721
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	527-4051
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	518-8721
Model Number:	986

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	527-4061
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	518-8721
Model Number:	986

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	525-6141
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	518-8721
Model Number:	986

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE WEAR	544-1354	1
PLATE WEAR	544-1355	2
PLATE WEAR	544-1356	2
PLATE WEAR	544-1357	2

Bucket Part Number:	457-8930
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-2133
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	434-2950
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-7616
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	2
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	505-4064	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	505-4065	1

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	116-7465	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	116-7466	1

J550 Adapter with ARM (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	159-0554	2
J Series (side pin) Adapter	159-0555	3

J Series (side pin) Adapter	159-0556	3

J550 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two strap Adapter Center	4T-7554	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	4T-7555	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	4T-7556	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9350	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9351	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	101-9352	1

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	369-2030
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	434-2939
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	369-2020
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	434-2939
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	369-2040
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	434-2939
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	498-1311
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	498-1719
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	518-8721
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	513-7471
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	294-8866
Model Number:	986

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Capsure Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Pin Kit	329-5953	4
Sidebar Protector	329-5954	2
Shear Block	356-6433	2

Bucket Part Number:	512-1181
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	513-7392	2
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	513-7401
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	513-7421
Bucket Style:	7.7m³|10yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	477-1901
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	477-9542	2
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	434-2930
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-2133
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	434-2940
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-2133
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	434-2920
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	476-2133
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	436-8300
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-2730
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	528-5072
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0795	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0796	3

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	387-6843	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	387-6844	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2

RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	513-7451
Bucket Style:	10.3m³|13.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	436-8340
Bucket Style:	10m³|13.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	433-4495
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0814	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	472-0815	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	472-0816	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4067	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4068	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4069	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	198-1092	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	183-5324	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	104-5841	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7034	2
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-8519	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	565-1901
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	986

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Bucket Part Number:	557-7981
Bucket Style:	6.9m³|9yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	528-2017
Model Number:	986

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 48mm (Qty 11)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	4
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	4
Wear Plate	195-7180	3
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
PLATE-WEAR	528-2015	1
PLATE-WEAR	528-2016	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	33
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	33
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	33

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Base Edge Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	528-5071	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	8

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	557-8086	1
PLATE-WEAR	557-8087	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE-WEAR	557-8093	2
PLATE-WEAR	557-7988	2
PLATE-WEAR	557-7989	2

Bucket Part Number:	478-2733
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-2729
Model Number:	986

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bucket Part Number:	519-1466
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	446-1959
Model Number:	986

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Bucket Part Number:	436-8360
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Serrated Edge Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	446-1959
Model Number:	986

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-5793	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	8
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	436-8350
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Extreme Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	478-2729
Model Number:	986

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 130 Adapter (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	387-6842	8

K130 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 60mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	257-1817	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	257-1818	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	257-1819	3
Plow Bolt	198-1092	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	101-9435	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	101-9436	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	101-9437	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3536	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3537	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3538	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	109-9080	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	109-9081	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	109-9082	3
Wear Plate	195-7180	1
Wear Plate	195-7181	3
Wear Plate	195-7182	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	21
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	21

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	448-9557	1
PLATE-WEAR	448-9558	2

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	4
Retainer	107-8559	8
Pin	133-0738	8
Shear Block	330-4456	4

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	448-9561	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

WEAR PLATE	445-4260	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1950	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1951	2
PLATE-WEAR	446-1968	2
WEAR PLATE	446-1969	1

Bucket Part Number:	416-6476
Bucket Style:	12m³|15.75yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	194-0681
Model Number:	982

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	302-3941	1
Cutting Edge	4T-6593	4
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	25
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	25

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	397-8576	2
PLATE-RUNNER	423-8618	4

Bucket Part Number:	393-2685
Bucket Style:	5.8m³|7.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	393-2700	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	393-2704	2

Bucket Part Number:	392-6391
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8

Bucket Part Number:	392-7022
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.25yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8

Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	392-7044	2

Bucket Part Number:	504-5411
Bucket Style:	5.6 m³|7.32yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	557-9589
Bucket Style:	5.8m³|7.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LINER	399-5146	3
PLATE-WEAR	399-5175	1

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE-RUNNER	399-5171	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	399-5178	2
PLATE-LINER	399-5179	2
PLATE-WEAR	399-5180	2

Bucket Part Number:	557-9588
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	418-7735	2

Bucket Part Number:	562-8028
Bucket Style:	5.3m³|6.9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	338-0551
Model Number:	982

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments ARM Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	5
Wear Plate	286-2141	4
Wear Plate	286-2142	4
Wear Plate	286-2143	1
PLATE-WEAR	338-0553	1
PLATE-WEAR	338-0554	1
NUT-JAM	253-9036	31
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	31
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	31

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2986	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Bucket Part Number:	539-0405
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	416-6468
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.25yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	471-6609
Bucket Style:	7.07 m^3|9.25yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-6844
Model Number:	982

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1909	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	562-2571
Bucket Style:	7.3m³|9.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6574
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	173-7447	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4725	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12

Bolt-on Segments ARM Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3335	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	100-4047	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	558-5492
Bucket Style:	7.5m³|9.8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	517-4774
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	8R-4649
Model Number:	982

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Bucket Part Number:	566-6303
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
PLATE RUNNER	419-6768	2

Bucket Part Number:	545-8870
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	558-5725
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.2yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	567-7535
Bucket Style:	7.5m³|9.8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	481-5349
Bucket Style:	5.5 m³|7.19yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	465-2951
Bucket Style:	6.7 m³|8.76yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	465-2958
Model Number:	982

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Cutting Edge Segment	465-2960	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Cutting Edge Segment	465-2960	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE RUNNER	419-6768	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	466-1170
Bucket Style:	7.2 m³|9.42yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	465-2958
Model Number:	982

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Cutting Edge Segment	465-2960	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Cutting Edge Segment	465-2960	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	10

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	419-7213	2

Bucket Part Number:	485-3261
Bucket Style:	7.5 m^3|9.81yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	465-2958
Model Number:	982

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Cutting Edge Segment	465-2960	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Cutting Edge Segment	465-2960	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	10

Bucket Part Number:	558-2146
Bucket Style:	5.8m³|7.6yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 48mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10
Wear Plate	253-0182	1

Wear Plate	253-0183	1
Wear Plate	253-0184	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2

ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Bucket Part Number:	475-3381
Bucket Style:	7.6 m³|9.94yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	8R-4649
Model Number:	982

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1

Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	419-7213	2

Bucket Part Number:	416-6469
Bucket Style:	4.9m³|6.5yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	394-0351
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	416-6470
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	394-0351
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	418-7735	2

Bucket Part Number:	416-6478
Bucket Style:	8.8m³|11.5yd³ Coal Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	193-9015
Model Number:	982

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	481-9596	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	482-0550	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	18
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	397-8576	2
PLATE-RUNNER	421-8002	4

Bucket Part Number:	416-6477
Bucket Style:	10.2m³|13.25yd³ Waste Dozing Bucket
Base Edge:	194-0659
Model Number:	982

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6589	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	6
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	16
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	16

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	397-8576	2
PLATE-RUNNER	423-5858	4

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-SIDEBA	423-5869	2

Bucket Part Number:	563-2001
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	338-0551
Model Number:	982

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments ARM Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 5)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	5
Wear Plate	286-2141	4
Wear Plate	286-2142	4
Wear Plate	286-2143	1
PLATE-WEAR	338-0553	1
PLATE-WEAR	338-0554	1
NUT-JAM	253-9036	31
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	31
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	31

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge	4T-2986	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	416-6471
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	394-0351
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	396-4826
Bucket Style:	5.8m³|7.5yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	394-0351
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LINER	399-5146	3
PLATE-WEAR	399-5175	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE-RUNNER	399-5171	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	399-5178	2
PLATE-LINER	399-5179	2
PLATE-WEAR	399-5180	2

Bucket Part Number:	394-0349
Bucket Style:	4.9m³|6.4yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	394-0351
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1135
Model Number:	982

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LINER	399-5145	1
PLATE-LINER	399-5146	3

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE-RUNNER	394-0359	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	394-0374	2
PLATE-LINER	399-5147	2
PLATE-WEAR	399-5148	2

Bucket Part Number:	416-6463
Bucket Style:	7.5m³|9.75yd³ General Purpose Abrasion Performance Series Bu
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	419-7213	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	419-7217	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-7247	2

cket

Bucket Part Number:	416-6462
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.25yd³ General Purpose Abrasion Performance Series Buck
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE RUNNER	419-6768	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

:et

Bucket Part Number:	416-6464
Bucket Style:	8.2m³|10.75yd³ General Purpose Abrasion Performance Series B
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	420-9382	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	420-9386	2
PLATE-WEAR	420-9387	2

ucket

Bucket Part Number:	416-6461
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.25yd³ General Purpose Abrasion Performance Series Bu
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8

Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	392-7044	2
PLATE-WEAR	419-4142	2

cket

Bucket Part Number:	416-6473
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Heavy Duty General Purpose Performance Series Buc
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LINER	421-2381	1
PLATE-LINER	399-9576	3

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates		

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

cket

Bucket Part Number:	396-4829
Bucket Style:	7.5m³|9.75yd³ Heavy Duty General Purpose Performance Series
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LINER	399-9575	1
PLATE-LINER	399-9576	3

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates		

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	399-9572	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket

Bucket Part Number:	396-4821
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.25yd³ Heavy Duty Material Handling Performance Series
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LINER	397-8582	3
PLATE-LINER	398-3722	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	397-8576	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	398-3725	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-3726	2
PLATE-WEAR	398-3727	2

s Bucket

Bucket Part Number:	396-4825
Bucket Style:	7m³|9.25yd³ Heavy Duty Material Handling Performance Series E
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	982

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LINER	397-8581	1
PLATE-LINER	397-8582	3

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE-RUNNER	397-8575	4
PLATE-WEAR	397-8576	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	397-8585	2
PLATE-WEAR	397-8586	2
PLATE-WEAR	397-8587	2

Bucket

Bucket Part Number:	194-3131
Bucket Style:	11.4m³|15yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	194-0681
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	302-3941	1
Cutting Edge	4T-6593	4
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	25
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	25

Bucket Part Number:	162-0128
Bucket Style:	12m³|15.75yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	311-6826
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	302-3941	1
Cutting Edge	4T-6593	4
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	25
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	25

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	311-6830	2
Wear Plate	198-4250	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	330-2048
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-4545	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2

Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	330-2047
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	357-9333	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2

Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	357-9335	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	348-6786
Bucket Style:	6m³|7.85yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-6021	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-6022	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	330-4358
Bucket Style:	5.4 m³|7.06yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-4545	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	2Q-7294
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	135-7114
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	6
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	505-4063	2

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	6
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	116-7464	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1754	1
PLATE	134-1755	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE	134-1759	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1758	2
PLATE	134-1757	2
PLATE	134-1752	2

Bucket Part Number:	2Q-7308
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	134-1747
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	2
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	505-4064	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	505-4065	1

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	116-7465	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	116-7466	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1754	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	240-8003
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	4.00E-55
Model Number:	980

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	8E-1464	6
Flush Mount Adapter Corner	8E-1465	2

Segments with Adapters

Capsure Shrouds (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE	8J-8222	3
EDGE	8J-8223	3
Shroud	8J-8313	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	276-2298
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	260-1385
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	558-6720
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	472-7748	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	472-7749	1

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	2
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	505-4064	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	505-4065	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	261-8705
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	261-8715
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	2Z-9920
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	134-1747
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	2
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	505-4064	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	505-4065	1

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	116-7465	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	116-7466	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1754	1
PLATE	134-1755	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE	134-1759	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1758	2
PLATE	134-1757	2
PLATE	134-1752	2

Bucket Part Number:	560-8917
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.1yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6574
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	173-7447	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4725	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12

Bolt-on Segments ARM Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3335	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	338-9649
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	338-0551
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	5
Wear Plate	286-2141	4
Wear Plate	286-2142	4
Wear Plate	286-2143	1
PLATE-WEAR	338-0553	1
PLATE-WEAR	338-0554	1
NUT-JAM	253-9036	31
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	31
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	31

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2986	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	545-8872
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5.0yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Bucket Part Number:	373-7235
Bucket Style:	5.6m³|7.3yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	8R-4649
Model Number:	980

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Bucket Part Number:	559-4471
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	545-9364
Bucket Style:	7 m^3|9.16yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	493-9862
Bucket Style:	6.3 m³|8.24yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	493-9863
Model Number:	980

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	568-6715
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	568-6726
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	20

Bucket Part Number:	523-1743
Bucket Style:	6.5 m³|8.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	435-6225
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	194-0659
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6589	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	6
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	16
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	16

Bucket Part Number:	482-2681
Bucket Style:	6.1 m³|7.98yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	431-8774
Bucket Style:	8.2 m³|10.73yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	431-8775
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	434-1358	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	431-8790	4
PLATE WEAR-H	431-8794	2

Bucket Part Number:	215-1284
Bucket Style:	6.65m³|7.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	216-7202	4
PLATE-WEAR	216-7203	2

Bucket Part Number:	233-5259
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-3561
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8582	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-8583	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-8584	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	113-3140	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	113-3141	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	113-3142	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	548-1081
Bucket Style:	7.5 m³|9.81yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	245-1645
Bucket Style:	5.73m³|7.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	216-7202	4
PLATE-WEAR	238-9709	2

Bucket Part Number:	508-3889
Bucket Style:	6.5 m³|8.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-6085
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-8580	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6700	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4327	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments and Top Mounted Wear Plates Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	439-1716	3
Wear Plate	439-2706	2
Wear Plate	439-2708	1
Wear Plate	439-2709	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	8
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	10

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Cutting Edge	238-3198	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	563-2666
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|9.9yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	193-9015
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	481-9596	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	482-0550	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	18
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	487-2803
Bucket Style:	6.8 m³|8.89yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	468-8969
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	493-5876	2
PLATE-WEAR	238-9709	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 18mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	493-5878	1
PLATE WEAR	493-5880	1

Bucket Part Number:	567-9777
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	193-9015
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	481-9596	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	482-0550	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	18
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	528-9957
Bucket Style:	7.1 m³|9.29yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	468-8969
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	493-5876	2
PLATE-WEAR	238-9709	2

Bucket Part Number:	187-5300
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	123-1396
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8

Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	362-8120
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.1yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	272-1407
Model Number:	980

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
Retainer	107-8559	4
Pin	133-0738	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	289-7554
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	261-8715
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2

BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	558-6722
Bucket Style:	4.80m³|6.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	558-6720
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	2
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	505-4064	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	505-4065	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2986	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	6

Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	357-7297
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.1yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	359-0002
Model Number:	980

Adapters		
K100 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7104	8

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4771	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
PLATE-WEAR	357-9333	2

Bucket Part Number:	469-6052
Bucket Style:	5 m^3|6.54yd^3 Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	113-9942
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bucket Part Number:	187-5296
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	126-6540
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	187-5298
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	126-6539
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2

Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	441-3025
Bucket Style:	3.3 m^3|4.32yd^3 Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 10mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	441-3053	2
PLATE-WEAR	441-3054	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	338-3342
Bucket Style:	5.6 m^3|7.32yd^3 Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	171-7607
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 28 mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	171-7576	1
Cutting Edge End RH	171-7577	1
Cutting Edge LH	171-7578	1
Cutting Edge LH	171-7585	1
Cutting Edge RH	171-7586	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	20

Bucket Part Number:	070-0607
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	113-9942
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8

Bucket Part Number:	306-7632
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	113-9942
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	367-5967
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.9yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	261-8715
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	185-1569
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	126-6539
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2

Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	070-0611
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	8R-4649
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	2
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0115	3
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0116	3

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	3
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	3

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1

Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	261-8712
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	261-8715
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	261-8709
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	261-8714
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8

Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	261-8711
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	261-8715
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	554-0043
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|6.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

RP Wear Plate BO 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	369-3854	2
PLATE-WEAR	369-3855	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	554-0045
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.0yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4771	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	569-3588
Bucket Style:	5.4 m^3|7yd^3 Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	569-3589
Model Number:	980

Adapters		
K110 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	309-1110	2

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Bucket Part Number:	540-4326
Bucket Style:	4.40m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE-WEAR	363-9850	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Bucket Part Number:	560-6935
Bucket Style:	4.40m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	363-9850	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	363-9855	2

Bucket Part Number:	113-3254
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	126-6539
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	125-8404	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	125-8405	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	125-8406	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1

Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2

Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	513-6752
Bucket Style:	5.7 m³|7.46yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	468-8969
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Bucket Part Number:	324-9536
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	260-1384
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	6
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	505-4063	2

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	309-1110	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	512-0968
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.8yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	134-1747
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	2
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	505-4064	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	505-4065	1

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	116-7465	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	116-7466	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2986	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE-WEAR	363-9850	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	229-8643
Bucket Style:	5.1 m³|6.67yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	229-8646
Model Number:	980

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 15mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	124-5031	2

Bucket Part Number:	539-0407
Bucket Style:	4.40m³|5.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE-WEAR	363-9850	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Bucket Part Number:	538-7465
Bucket Style:	3.82 m³|5yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge:	538-7475
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow ARM 45mm (Qty 11)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	5
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	5
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	31
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	31

Sidebar Protectors		
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

Bucket Part Number:	348-8565
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	351-0527
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	550-8879
Model Number:	980

Adapters		
K130 Adapter (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	472-7750	7
Cat® Advansys™ 130 Flushmount Cover (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	387-7240	7

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	351-0528	6

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	315-2804	1
PLATE-WEAR	351-0548	2
PLATE-WEAR	351-0550	10

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-SIDE W	351-0536	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	435-6224
Bucket Style:	10.7m³|14yd³ Waste Load & Carry Bucket
Base Edge:	194-0659
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6589	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	6
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	16
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	16

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6750	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	361-4998
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	365-3074	4
PLATE-WEAR	238-9709	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	194-3129
Bucket Style:	11m³|14.5yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	194-0659
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6589	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	6
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	16
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	16

Bucket Part Number:	187-5306
Bucket Style:	4.7m³|6.14yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	397-9264
Bucket Style:	5.35 m^3|7yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bucket Part Number:	187-5314
Bucket Style:	5.73m³|7.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	187-5309
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	485-8305
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	133-9563
Bucket Style:	4.97m³|6.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	133-9562
Bucket Style:	4.59m³|6yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	187-5304
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	510-4676
Bucket Style:	6.4 m³|8.37yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	133-1542
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.54yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6750	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	526-7353
Bucket Style:	6 m³|7.85yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	468-8969
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	349-8661
Bucket Style:	6 m³|7.85yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-6021	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-6022	2

Bucket Part Number:	453-1976
Bucket Style:	6 m³|7.85yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-6021	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	208-3476
Bucket Style:	5.5 m³|7.19yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	070-0605
Bucket Style:	5.35m³|7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	130-4606
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4056	8

J400 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter	107-3404	8

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7104	8

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	237-7240
Bucket Style:	5.93m³|7.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	261-8708
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.06yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	261-8713
Model Number:	980

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 100 Flushmount Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4056	8
J400 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter	107-3404	8
K100 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7104	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	432-6569
Bucket Style:	8.2 m^3|10.73yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	8R-4649
Model Number:	980

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1

Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6582	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	432-6586	2

Bucket Part Number:	124-8199
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	484-8186
Bucket Style:	5.7 m³|7.46yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-4545	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	396-2413
Bucket Style:	6.5 m³|8.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	8R-4649
Model Number:	980

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9121	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	109-9122	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9124	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	109-9125	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	25

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-5733	1
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1

Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5731	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	9W-5732	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5735	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	9W-5736	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	25
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	25

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-4545	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	208-3399
Bucket Style:	5.6 m³|7.32yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	249-5036
Bucket Style:	6.12m³|8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	195-7726
Bucket Style:	5.6 m³|7.32yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	119-1922
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	9W-1375	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	141-2569	7
PLATE	119-1939	1

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	119-1974	2

Bucket Part Number:	2Z-9075
Bucket Style:	4.9m³|6.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6574
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	173-7447	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4725	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12

Bolt-on Segments ARM Half Arrow 44mm (Qty 5)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3335	3

Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	12

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	431-9917
Bucket Style:	6.5 m³|8.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
PLATE-WEAR	431-7034	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	431-7033	2

Bucket Part Number:	457-7478
Bucket Style:	5.4 m^3|7.06yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	229-8645
Model Number:	980

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	357-9333	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	468-8968
Bucket Style:	5.7 m^3|7.46yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	468-8969
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Bucket Part Number:	318-2953
Bucket Style:	3.82 m^3|5yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	422-7093
Bucket Style:	4.6 m³|6.02yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	422-7103	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4771	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	422-7111	2

Bucket Part Number:	540-4802
Bucket Style:	5.70 m³|7.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	359-4545	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	229-8641
Bucket Style:	4.5 m³|5.89yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	229-8645
Model Number:	980

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	128-3364	2

Bucket Part Number:	517-0037
Bucket Style:	7 m^3|9.16yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	465-2958
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Cutting Edge Segment	465-2960	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Cutting Edge Segment	465-2960	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	202-8662
Bucket Style:	5.73m³|7.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8

Bucket Part Number:	111-9736
Bucket Style:	5.35m³|7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	556-3825
Bucket Style:	6.4m³|8.4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	7Q-8892
Bucket Style:	3.82 m^3|5yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	8V-9585
Model Number:	980

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 25.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	1U-0740	2
PIN	1U-0739	4
Retainer	8E-5559	4
Shear Block	330-4456	2

Bucket Part Number:	381-1707
Bucket Style:	6.1 m³|7.98yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	193-9015
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	481-9596	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	482-0550	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	18
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18

Bucket Part Number:	566-2599
Bucket Style:	9m³|11.8yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bucket Part Number:	394-2360
Bucket Style:	8.2 m³|10.73yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	360-4652
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Cutting Edge	7T-5962	2

Bucket Part Number:	435-2863
Bucket Style:	8.4 m³|11.00yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	193-9015
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	481-9596	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	482-0550	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	18
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18

Bucket Part Number:	361-5001
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	261-8715
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1134
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4050	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4153	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4154	3

K100 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8104	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	223-8105	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	223-8106	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	339-9800	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	208-5284	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE-WEAR	363-9850	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	363-9855	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	368-6686
Bucket Style:	8.4m³|11yd³ Coal Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	193-9015
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 3)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	481-9596	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	482-0550	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	18
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	357-7299
Bucket Style:	5.4m³|7.1yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	496-8327
Bucket Style:	11.5 m^3|15.04yd^3 Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	496-8765
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge HD 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6609	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	24

Bucket Part Number:	511-8567
Bucket Style:	11.5 m^3|15.04yd^3 Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	496-8765
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge HD 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6609	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	24

Bucket Part Number:	421-2732
Bucket Style:	7.2 m³|9.42yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	193-9015
Model Number:	980

Segments without Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 40mm (Qty 3)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	481-9596	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	482-0550	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	18
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	421-2743	4
PLATE-WEAR	238-9709	2

Bucket Part Number:	474-8932
Bucket Style:	12 m^3|15.7yd^3 Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	474-8971
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge HD 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6609	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	24
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	24

Bucket Part Number:	435-7949
Bucket Style:	9.9m³|13yd³ Waste Dozing Bucket
Base Edge:	194-0659
Model Number:	980

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-6589	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	6
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	6
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	16
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	16

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6750	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	439-4100	2
Wear Plate	9W-6750	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE SIDEBA	439-4067	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	372-1170
Bucket Style:	4.5 m³|5.89yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

Bucket Part Number:	213-3628
Bucket Style:	6.8 m³|8.89yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	213-2144
Model Number:	980

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE -WEAR	213-3592	4

Bucket Part Number:	187-5318
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	135-7114
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	6
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	505-4063	2

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	6
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	116-7464	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1754	1
PLATE	134-1755	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1758	2
PLATE	134-1757	2
PLATE	134-1752	2

Bucket Part Number:	187-5329
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.75yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	134-1747
Model Number:	980

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	114-0464	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	114-0465	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	114-0466	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	116-7465	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	116-7466	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments ARM 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	138-6470	1
ARM Cutting Edge Segment RH	138-6471	3
ARM Cutting Edge Segment LH	138-6472	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21

Plow Bolt	6V-6535	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1754	1
PLATE	134-1755	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE	134-1759	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1758	2
PLATE	134-1757	2
PLATE	134-1752	2

Bucket Part Number:	260-1389
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	260-1385
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	558-6720
Model Number:	980

Adapters

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	472-0812	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	472-0813	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	472-7748	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	472-7749	1

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4061	2
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4062	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	505-4064	1
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	505-4065	1

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2986	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	6
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	6
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	6

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1754	1
PLATE	134-1755	3

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4
Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE	134-1759	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1758	2
PLATE	134-1757	2
PLATE	134-1752	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	260-1388
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Heavy Duty Quarry Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	260-1384
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	6
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	505-4063	2

K110 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	315-0114	6
K Series™ (vertical pin) Adapter	309-1110	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7460	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7461	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow	116-7462	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	107-3490	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	107-3491	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	107-3492	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	9W-5734	1
Cutting Edge Segment -RH	9W-5737	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	9W-5730	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	21
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	21

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE	134-1754	1
PLATE	134-1755	3

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector Rock 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	4
Retainer	114-0359	8
Pin	135-9350	8
Shear Block	331-7417	4

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	4V-1616	2
PLATE	134-1759	2
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	134-1758	2
PLATE	134-1757	2
PLATE	134-1752	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

Bucket Part Number:	388-3889
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Heavy Duty General Purpose Performance Series B
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	980

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector HD Rock 18.5mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	132-0999	8
Pin	275-5982	8
Sidebar Protector	329-5958	4
Shear Block	330-2174	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	388-3903	2
PLATE-WEAR	478-7548	4
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	109-9215	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7365	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7366	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7367	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7368	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7369	1

ucket

Bucket Part Number:	455-1627
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	301-1059
Model Number:	973

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6698	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4323	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bucket Part Number:	330-2046
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	330-2045
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	364-4146
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.25yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	348-6785
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.3yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	348-8391	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4831
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4832
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4833
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.3yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	348-8391	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4835
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	364-4156	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	364-4150	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	368-4578
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-0999	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	370-0990	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	368-4579
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-0999	2

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-0999	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	370-0990	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	368-4576
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

RP Wear Plate BO 10mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	369-7458	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	368-4577
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	369-7458	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	274-8350
Bucket Style:	4.01m³|5.25yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	9W-6749	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6749	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	314-5690
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.50yd³ General Purpose Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	334-7631
Bucket Style:	2.86m³|3.75yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	329-0096
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE LINER	288-5885	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	148-6902
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	154-1604
Model Number:	972|966

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-8240	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8241	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8242	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8243	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8244	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	18
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	148-6937	1

Bucket Part Number:	148-6912
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.23yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	148-6914
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	148-6937	1

Bucket Part Number:	337-1817
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	331-8159	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	148-6937	1

Bucket Part Number:	561-1804
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	133-1690
Bucket Style:	4.59m³|6yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Bucket Part Number:	133-1689
Bucket Style:	4.21m³|5.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2

Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	147-5677	2

Bucket Part Number:	516-4416
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	461-6819
Bucket Style:	4.6 m³|6.02yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	458-0489
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 18mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	461-6823	1
PLATE-WEAR	461-6825	1

Bucket Part Number:	497-3846
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	458-0489
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	539-1638
Bucket Style:	6 m³|7.85yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	972

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	524-2847
Bucket Style:	5 m^3|6.54yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	147-1469
Model Number:	972

Adapters

J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-3357	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6664	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1909	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3282	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	107-3283	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0336	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0337	1

Bucket Part Number:	565-4030
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.8yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	565-4031
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-CUTTING	565-4029	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 18mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	459-5441	2

Bucket Part Number:	524-6445
Bucket Style:	4.8 m^3|6.28yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	520-1193
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	11
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	368-0600
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-1345	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	528-6463
Bucket Style:	5.4 m³|7.06yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	480-5378
Bucket Style:	5.4 m³|7.06yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	483-2956
Bucket Style:	5.29 m^3|6.92yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	483-2960
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8243	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8244	1
Cutting Edge RH	483-2958	1
Cutting Edge LH	483-2959	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-8240	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	18
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	518-0047
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	492-3786
Model Number:	972

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	547-5911
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	513-6658
Bucket Style:	4.8 m^3|6.28yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR(H	372-3623	2

Bucket Part Number:	528-6991
Bucket Style:	4.6 m³|6.02yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	445-4989
Bucket Style:	8 m^3|10.46yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	972

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	564-9136
Bucket Style:	5.5m³|7.2yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	458-0489
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	20

Bucket Part Number:	560-4929
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.8yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	500-6358
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	478-9099
Bucket Style:	4.8 m^3|6.28yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	500-8143
Bucket Style:	5.2 m³|6.8yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	501-6076
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
GEAR	9W-0075	2
Cutting Edge	501-6078	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	12

Bucket Part Number:	553-9650
Bucket Style:	9.7m³|12.7yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	170-1278
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	565-5121
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.3yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	565-4031
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
EDGE-CUTTING	565-4029	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18

Bucket Part Number:	566-5225
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	536-9317
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Bucket Part Number:	254-4503
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.23yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	238-9699
Bucket Style:	4.01m³|5.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	238-9702
Model Number:	972

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	206-0899
Bucket Style:	4.18m³|5.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	148-6914
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	254-4499
Bucket Style:	4.01m³|5.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	148-6911
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.23yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	154-1604
Model Number:	972|966

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-8240	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8241	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8242	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8243	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8244	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	18
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	148-6913
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.23yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	148-6914
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	570-3829
Bucket Style:	4 m³|5.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	570-3830
Model Number:	972

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter center ARM	505-4155	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand ARM	505-4156	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand ARM	505-4157	3

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Base Edge Wear Plate BO 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	6Y-6351	1
Plow Bolt	6F-0196	7
Washer-Hard	5P-8249	7
Hex Head Nut	2J-3505	7

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 15mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	375-8229	4
PLATE-WEAR	375-8236	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8

Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 15mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	375-6851	2

Bucket Part Number:	352-3388
Bucket Style:	3.44 m^3|4.5yd^3 Slag Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	343-8820
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Slag Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	482-9479
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters		
Cat® Advansys™ 110 Adapter (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4060	5
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	505-4063	2
K110 Adapter (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0811	5
Two Strap Adapter Center ARM	472-7747	2

Segments with Adapters		
Weld On Half Arrow 28.6mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	343-9110	6

Liner Plates		
Bucket Liner Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RIB	344-6445	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	344-6453	1
PLATE-RUNNER	344-6464	6
PLATE-RUNNER	344-6465	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-SIDE W	344-6447	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	361-4996
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	365-6776	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	361-4997
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	365-6776	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	368-4580
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	371-0042	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	133-1696
Bucket Style:	4.3m³|5.62yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	477-9497
Bucket Style:	5.2 m³|6.8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bucket Part Number:	133-1697
Bucket Style:	4.7m³|6.15yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	559-0197
Bucket Style:	5.3m³|6.9yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	256-0542
Bucket Style:	4.96m³|6.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	334-2771
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	256-0541
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	334-2771
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	256-7189	2

Bucket Part Number:	539-8952
Bucket Style:	5.3 m³|6.93yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	213-1176
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	213-1188	4
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	213-1183	2

Bucket Part Number:	568-3484
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	558-1365
Model Number:	972

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	532-6148
Bucket Style:	4.4 m^3|5.75yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-0999	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	370-0990	2

Bucket Part Number:	393-3360
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.8yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0017
Model Number:	972

Adapters		
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0790	8

Bucket Part Number:	512-4837
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	364-4156	2
PLATE-WEAR(H	370-1364	6
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	215-1281
Bucket Style:	4.59m³|6yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	198-4250	2

Bucket Part Number:	285-5014
Bucket Style:	4.5 m³|5.89yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	249-4705
Model Number:	972

Adapters

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	251-9262	2

Bucket Part Number:	477-9093
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	361-5000
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	364-5510	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	361-4999
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	364-5509	4
PLATE-WEAR	364-5510	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	368-4581
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	972|966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	364-5509	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-3902	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	369-7433
Bucket Style:	7.2m³|9.5yd³ Coal Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	369-7358
Bucket Style:	7.2m³|9.5yd³ Coal Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	533-6314
Bucket Style:	7.5 m^3|9.81yd^3 Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	468-8969
Model Number:	972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Bucket Part Number:	390-3401
Bucket Style:	4.7 m³|6.15yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	390-3414
Bucket Style:	4.91 m^3|6.42yd^3 Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	127-0735
Bucket Style:	4.3m³|5.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	970

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bucket Part Number:	311-6950
Bucket Style:	9.9m³|13yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	170-1278
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	143-7193
Bucket Style:	9.9m³|13yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	170-1278
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	143-7194
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	170-5476
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2410	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1476	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	143-7182
Bucket Style:	9.6m³|12.5yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	170-1278
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	143-7183
Bucket Style:	7.6m³|10yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	170-5476
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2410	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1476	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5198
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	368-6457	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	368-6448	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5196
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-5604	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	370-5606	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5197
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	368-6457	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	368-6448	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5194
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	368-4521	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	368-4527	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5195
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	368-4521	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	368-4527	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	369-1829
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	362-9276
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-RUNNER	364-3629	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	364-3616	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	385-2592
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Level Cut End Bit	3G-4285	2
Cutting Edge	4T-3017	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	23
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	23

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	240-8309	5

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	323-5583
Bucket Style:	3.06m³|4yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	313-1393
Bucket Style:	3.06m³|4yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	254-4500
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	148-6936	2

Bucket Part Number:	254-4498
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	148-6937	1

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	148-6908
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	148-6914
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	148-6936	2

Bucket Part Number:	133-1680
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|4.97yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	140-7962	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	144-6232	2

Bucket Part Number:	127-1015
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|970

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	104-5423	2
PLATE	104-5424	1
PLATE WEAR	104-5427	2

Bucket Part Number:	127-1014
Bucket Style:	4.3m³|5.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|970

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	104-5423	2

Bucket Part Number:	133-1698
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.23yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	515-8301
Bucket Style:	4.4 m^3|5.75yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	147-1469
Model Number:	966

Adapters

J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-3357	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6664	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1909	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3282	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	107-3283	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0336	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0337	1

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	374-5266	2

Bucket Part Number:	520-1192
Bucket Style:	4.8 m^3|6.28yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	520-1193
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	11
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	520-1200	1
PLATE WEAR	520-1201	9

Bucket Part Number:	567-4577
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	966

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	549-6567
Bucket Style:	4.4 m³|5.75yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	549-6572
Model Number:	966

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8
Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Bucket Part Number:	532-6145
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	532-6147
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1469	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	536-9316
Bucket Style:	4.8 m³|6.28yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	536-9317
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9123	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

Bucket Part Number:	449-4378
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	450-8150	2

Bucket Part Number:	515-0201
Bucket Style:	4.6 m³|6.02yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	147-1469
Model Number:	966

Adapters

J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-3357	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6664	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1909	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3282	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	107-3283	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0336	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0337	1

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	547-5001
Bucket Style:	5 m³|6.54yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	512-7872
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	529-6289
Bucket Style:	4.8 m³|6.28yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	374-5266	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	374-5263	2

Bucket Part Number:	506-8642
Bucket Style:	4.8 m^3|6.28yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	147-1469
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-3357	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6664	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1909	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3282	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	107-3283	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0336	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0337	1

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	513-6634
Bucket Style:	4.8 m³|6.28yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	490-8141
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.8yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	147-1469
Model Number:	966

Adapters		
J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-3357	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6664	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	484-5301
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Rear Wear Plates

RP Wear Plate BO 12mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	450-8150	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3218
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3217
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	541-6754
Bucket Style:	4.8 m³|6.28yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	541-6755
Model Number:	966

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	374-5278	2

Bucket Part Number:	528-1038
Bucket Style:	5 m^3|6.54yd^3 Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	458-0489
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	528-1052
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	147-1469
Model Number:	966

Adapters

J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-3357	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6664	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1909	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3282	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	107-3283	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0336	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0337	1

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	556-8891
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.2yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	966

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	451-6899
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-1461	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	370-1471	2

Bucket Part Number:	508-9986
Bucket Style:	6.5 m³|8.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	468-8969
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	147-5928
Bucket Style:	4.5m³|5.9yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	147-1469
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters		
J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-3357	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6664	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Bucket Part Number:	254-4501
Bucket Style:	3.52m³|4.6yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
WEAR PLATE	9V-0957	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	365-6112
Bucket Style:	3.2m³|4.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1133
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	364-5509	4
PLATE-WEAR	369-6759	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	369-6765	2

Bucket Part Number:	376-8837
Bucket Style:	2.49 m³|3.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	148-7247
Bucket Style:	2.37m³|3.1yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	141-8824
Model Number:	966|962|950

Adapters		
J350 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1350	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	1U-1351	3
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1352	3

Bucket Part Number:	148-6907
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.58yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	154-1604
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-8240	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8241	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8242	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8243	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8244	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	18
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Bucket Part Number:	148-6909
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.58yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	148-6914
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3236
Bucket Style:	3.45m³|4.5yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3235
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	331-8159	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	394-8780
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.2yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Alternate Cat Advansys Edge Assembly:	525-1133
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	394-8784	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	394-8787	2

Bucket Part Number:	528-1108
Bucket Style:	4 m^3|5.23yd^3 Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	248-0571
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	20

Sidebar Protectors		
Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Bucket Part Number:	433-3728
Bucket Style:	7.5m³|9.75yd³ Waste Load & Carry Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

RP Wear Plate BO 16mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	433-3801	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	369-4430
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.25yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	374-5266	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	374-5263	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5199
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	375-3973	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	369-4432
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.3yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	374-5266	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	374-5263	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5202
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-1408	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5200
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.2yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	375-3973	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5201
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-1408	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	369-4422
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-1461	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	370-1471	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	368-4583
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-1461	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	370-1471	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	380-9835
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	381-6335	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	381-6332	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	380-9837
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	381-6335	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	381-6332	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	311-6943
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	143-7195
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	198-4250	2
PLATE-WEAR	218-2370	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	133-1693
Bucket Style:	4.3m³|5.6yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Wear Plate	128-9623	4
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	143-3330	2

Bucket Part Number:	311-6948
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	133-1677
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.71yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	133-1676
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|4.97yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	133-1681
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	133-1671
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Wear Plate	128-9623	4
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	143-3330	2

Bucket Part Number:	451-6910
Bucket Style:	4.4 m³|5.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	451-6917	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	451-6913	2

Bucket Part Number:	203-9823
Bucket Style:	2.8 m³|3.66yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	213-4785
Model Number:	966

Adapters		
J350 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1350	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	203-8614	2
PLATE-WEAR	203-8615	4
PLATE-WEAR	203-8616	3
PLATE-WEAR	203-8619	2

Bucket Part Number:	358-2589
Bucket Style:	4.5 m³|5.89yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	149-2865
Model Number:	966

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8
Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	268-7434	2

Bucket Part Number:	558-1360
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	558-1365
Model Number:	966

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	217-6561
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	100-4047	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bucket Part Number:	390-5482
Bucket Style:	5.1 m³|6.67yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE AS	391-9777	2

Bucket Part Number:	347-3492
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	268-7461
Model Number:	966

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8
Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Bucket Part Number:	370-6796
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	4
PLATE-WEAR	370-5604	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	370-5606	2

Bucket Part Number:	262-8975
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	249-4705
Model Number:	966

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8
Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	252-7723	2

Bucket Part Number:	262-8969
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	268-7461
Model Number:	966

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8
Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	268-7434	2

Bucket Part Number:	8R-8209
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966|970

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	284-3928
Bucket Style:	3.82 m^3|5yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	218-2692	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3204
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3205
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	154-3925
Bucket Style:	4.97m³|6.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	215-1283
Bucket Style:	4.21m³|5.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	218-2692	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	215-1282
Bucket Style:	3.82m³|5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	218-2692	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	314-3175
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2

Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	525-6318
Bucket Style:	4.2 m³|5.49yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	147-1469
Model Number:	966

Adapters

J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	3G-3357	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	16
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6664	5
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	20

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1909	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3282	1
ARM Cutting Edge RH	107-3283	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0336	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0337	1

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3176
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2

Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	514-7868
Bucket Style:	7.2 m³|9.42yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	514-7869
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1469	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	521-1702
Bucket Style:	7.6 m³|9.94yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	520-1608
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2414	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-2412	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	9

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	522-4533	2

Bucket Part Number:	465-7124
Bucket Style:	6 m³|7.85yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	465-8723
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1469	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	314-9549
Bucket Style:	5.35m³|7yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966|972

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	491-3685
Bucket Style:	6.7 m³|8.76yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	359-6258
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1469	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	509-2475
Bucket Style:	6 m³|7.85yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	465-8723
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1469	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	489-9125
Bucket Style:	5.75 m³|7.52yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	465-8723
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1469	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	519-5245
Bucket Style:	9.5 m³|12.43yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	519-3540
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	4T-6588	3
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	18
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18

Bucket Part Number:	502-9853
Bucket Style:	6.1 m³|7.98yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	359-4215
Bucket Style:	6.7 m^3|8.76yd^3 High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	359-6258
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1475	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1469	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	430-5241
Bucket Style:	4.97m³|6.5yd³ Top Clamp Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	363-5205
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	364-5509	4
PLATE-WEAR	369-6759	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	369-6765	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5206
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	254-4505
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	135-9354	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	135-9355	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	135-9356	3

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 41mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	135-9544	1
Weld-on Half-Arrow RH	135-9545	3
Weld-on Half-Arrow LH	135-9546	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 40mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9294	1
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9295	3
Cutting Edge Segment	135-9296	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Pin on Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	8
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	4
Pin	135-9292	8
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	128-9623	2
PLATE-WEAR	369-6759	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	369-6765	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5204
Bucket Style:	7.1m³|9.25yd³ Coal Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	370-0080	2
Wear Plate	315-0095	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0095	2

Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	363-5203
Bucket Style:	7.1m³|9.25yd³ Coal Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	370-0080	2
Wear Plate	198-4250	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	384-5795
Bucket Style:	2.8m³|3.7yd³ Heavy Duty Rock Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	154-1604
Model Number:	966

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-8240	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8241	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8242	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge RH	135-8243	1
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge LH	135-8244	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	18
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18

Bucket Part Number:	314-3228
Bucket Style:	6.3m³|8.25yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3229
Bucket Style:	7.3m³|9.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4057	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4058	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4059	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1

Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	437-8266
Bucket Style:	6.5m³|8.5yd³ Waste Dozing Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0909
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	1U-0762	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	437-8348	2
Wear Plate	161-8573	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE SIDEBA	437-8336	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	143-7202
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	138-6541
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	138-6539	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	13
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	13

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	320-3638	3

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	143-7191
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	138-6541
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	138-6539	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	13
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	13

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	320-3638	3

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	314-2548
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	138-6541
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	138-6539	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	13
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	13

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	320-3638	3

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	336-8867
Bucket Style:	2.68m³|3.5yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	382-0906
Bucket Style:	2.30 m³|3.00yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	966

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	436-3679
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.8yd³ Heavy Duty Bucket
Base Edge:	248-0571
Model Number:	966|972

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	9W-0775	2
Cutting Edge	9W-6615	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	20
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	20

Bucket Part Number:	312-1722
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	966|972

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7326	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7348	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7354	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7363	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7364	1

Bucket Part Number:	357-9628
Bucket Style:	2.03m³|2.65yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	6W-2980
Model Number:	963

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6694	5
Cutting Edge Segment	264-6233	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0600	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	457-2354
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	292-3263
Model Number:	963

Adapters

J460 Adapter (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	8E-2164	3
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	8E-2165	2
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	8E-2166	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	2
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-9123	2
Cutting Edge Segment RH	4T-9124	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Segments ARM 30mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	135-9647	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	135-9649	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Sidebar Protectors

Sidebar Protectors Rock - 27.5mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	9J-9600	2
Retainer	114-0359	4
Pin	135-9350	4
Shear Block	331-7417	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar	486-9066	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	486-9068	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	489-4628
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	8Y-6263
Model Number:	963

Adapters

J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	170-0073	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6865	2
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6866	5
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6697	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4325	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6866	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4326	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6865	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	356-6218	5
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6866	5
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	356-5316	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1035	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4326	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	558-8987
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	963

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	463-5890
Bucket Style:	3.38m³|4.42yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	330-5774
Bucket Style:	3.43m³|4.48yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	106-4619
Model Number:	962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	527-3029
Bucket Style:	2.7 m³|3.53yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	962|950

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2

Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

Pin On Sidebar Protector 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Retainer	114-0359	4
Sidebar Protector	135-8246	2
Pin	135-9292	4
BLOCK-SHEAR	331-7418	2

Bucket Part Number:	450-2745
Bucket Style:	2.87m³|3.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	154-7375
Model Number:	962|950

Adapters		
J350 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1350	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	1U-1351	3
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1352	3

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	1
Cutting Edge Segment RH	4T-7139	3
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-7140	3
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	14
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	14

Bucket Part Number:	395-2120
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	108-1779
Model Number:	962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	106-9290	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1909	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	252-9500
Bucket Style:	3.82 m³|5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	962|950

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2

Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2

Bucket Part Number:	489-0467
Bucket Style:	4.59 m³|6yd³ Clamp Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	962|950

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-9278	2

Bucket Part Number:	359-1783
Bucket Style:	3.5 m^3|4.58yd^3 Skeleton Bucket
Base Edge:	359-1785
Model Number:	962|950

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8
Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Bucket Part Number:	361-7310
Bucket Style:	2.9 m³|3.79yd³ Skeleton Bucket
Base Edge:	361-7312
Model Number:	962|950

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8
Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Bucket Part Number:	567-0300
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6572
Model Number:	953

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	229-7087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4034	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 30mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	135-9647	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	135-9649	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	264-8895	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6694	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4324	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	316-7904
Bucket Style:	1.95m³|2.547yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	316-7906
Model Number:	953

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	258-6900
Bucket Style:	1.46m³|1.91yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	258-6901
Model Number:	953

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	549-4988
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6572
Model Number:	953

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	229-7087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4034	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 30mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	135-9647	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	135-9649	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	264-8895	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6694	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4324	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	550-1272	3
PLATE-WEAR	550-1273	9

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	550-1260	2

Bucket Part Number:	357-7624
Bucket Style:	1.82m³|2.38yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6572
Model Number:	953

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	229-7087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4034	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments ARM 30mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	135-9647	2
EDGE-SEGMENT	135-9649	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	264-8895	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6694	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4324	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	357-8311
Bucket Style:	1.529m³|2yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	358-0678
Model Number:	953

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	358-0686	3
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	7

Bucket Part Number:	264-1912
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ Landfill & Demolition Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	264-1914
Model Number:	953

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	5V-4666
Bucket Style:	1.3m³|1.75yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	6W-2977
Model Number:	951|941

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6691	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bucket Part Number:	311-6951
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Bucket Part Number:	385-1872
Bucket Style:	9.9m³|13yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Bucket Part Number:	385-1184
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Bucket Part Number:	134-0732
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-3322
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	354-4874
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	170-1248	3
PLATE-WEAR	385-1194	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-SIDEBA	385-1189	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4876
Bucket Style:	9.9m³|13yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	170-1248	3
PLATE-WEAR	385-1883	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-SIDEBA	385-1877	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	348-0242
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	381-6749	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	381-7579	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	348-0243
Bucket Style:	3.2m³|4.25yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-7808	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-7807	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	382-7919
Bucket Style:	2.67m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	384-5577
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	395-3949
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	395-4232	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	395-4227	2

Bucket Part Number:	354-4853
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1000	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1005	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4854
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9832	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1000	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE-WEAR	377-1005	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4855
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	367-9877	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	384-5554
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	354-4851
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-0983	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-0988	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4856
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	367-9877	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	377-1104
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.53yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	415-3251
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	391-4950
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	384-5568	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	384-5574	2

Bucket Part Number:	394-8476
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	384-5583	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	384-5589	2

Bucket Part Number:	352-5538
Bucket Style:	3.2m³|4.25yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-7808	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	366-7807	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	352-5537
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	381-6749	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	381-7579	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	376-7801
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1014	2

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1014	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1019	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2

Bucket Part Number:	376-7800
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1014	2

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1014	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-1019	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2

Bucket Part Number:	382-8074
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	395-3265
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.25yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	395-3344	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	395-3353	2

Bucket Part Number:	313-1392
Bucket Style:	2.87m³|3.75yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge	4T-0731	1
Cutting Edge	4T-6659	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	19
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	19

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	380-8307
Bucket Style:	2.87m³|3.75yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	362-6318
Bucket Style:	3.25m³|4.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	196-3173
Bucket Style:	2.86m³|3.75yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	6W-2979
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

J300 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	4T-4307	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5308	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5309	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6692	5
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6693	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	362-6316
Bucket Style:	3.25m³|4.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	362-6350
Bucket Style:	2.98m³|3.9yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	362-6348
Bucket Style:	2.87m³|3.75yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	362-8024
Bucket Style:	2.87m³|3.75yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	485-7018
Bucket Style:	3.06m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	485-7019
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	147-9540
Bucket Style:	4.4m³|5.75yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	149-1120	2

Bucket Part Number:	469-3875
Bucket Style:	5.4 m³|7.06yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	149-6287
Model Number:	950

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1470	3
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	18

Bucket Part Number:	477-9302
Bucket Style:	3.06m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	134-0736
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	149-2983	2

Bucket Part Number:	134-0735
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	148-6666	2

Bucket Part Number:	498-4836
Bucket Style:	3.02m³|3.95yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	498-4838
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	498-6449
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|4.97yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	130-3069
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	130-3071
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	141-8762	4
PLATE	141-8766	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8

Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	130-3070
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	565-7660
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	565-7661
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 10)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	10
CAT ADVANSYS90 Adapter (10 qty)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	10

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR-H	362-6322	1
PLATE WEAR-H	367-5763	9

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 8mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	565-7665	2

Bucket Part Number:	141-9399
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|4.97yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	364-8185
Bucket Style:	3.06m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	463-6874
Bucket Style:	3.19m³|4.17yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	463-3722
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.45yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	367-5751
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	367-5753
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	557-0022
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	560-1970
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.3yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	359-1331
Bucket Style:	4.78 m³|6.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0912
Model Number:	950

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3220
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	330-5743
Bucket Style:	2.88m³|3.77yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	106-4619
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	330-5757
Bucket Style:	3.08m³|4.03yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	106-4619
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	314-3187
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	560-3499
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	560-3500
Model Number:	950

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	1U-0591	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	489-1921
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	484-4212
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	148-7245
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4.05yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	141-8823
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge RH	109-9017	1
Cutting Edge LH	7T-5961	1
Cutting Edge RH	7T-5963	1
Cutting Edge LH	109-9016	1
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	18
Cutting Edge Center	132-1089	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18

Bucket Part Number:	329-9804
Bucket Style:	2.87m³|3.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	257-1826
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3184
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	238-9684
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	328-4445	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	314-3183
Bucket Style:	3.25m³|4.25yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	238-9684
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4040	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	505-4041	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	505-4042	3

K90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1094	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	222-1095	3
Two Strap Adapter Left Hand	222-1096	3

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	328-4445	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	130-8288
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge:	141-8823
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge RH	109-9017	1
Cutting Edge LH	7T-5961	1
Cutting Edge RH	7T-5963	1
Cutting Edge LH	109-9016	1
Washer-Hard	4K-0684	18
Cutting Edge Center	132-1089	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	18

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-2899	4
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	130-8289
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Rock Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	141-8824
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

J350 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1350	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	1U-1351	3
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1352	3

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-2899	4
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	434-0658
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Waste Load & Carry Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	434-0673	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	362-6341
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.25yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	362-6342
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.25yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	384-6414
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	367-5770
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	367-5771
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	367-5733
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-3195	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-3197	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4857
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	441-0776	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	441-0778	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4865
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-3124	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	442-9536	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4868
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

RP Wear Plate BO 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-2286	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-2289	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	367-5736
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	354-4858
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	441-0776	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	441-0778	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4866
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-3124	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	442-9536	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4859
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	441-6699	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	441-6701	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4862
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-1861	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	441-7285	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-4867
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-2286	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 8mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-2289	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2

PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	396-1537
Bucket Style:	3.2m³|4.25yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	396-1542
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	396-1545
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-RUNNER	384-6457	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	384-6462	2

Bucket Part Number:	396-1540
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	415-1812	2

Bucket Part Number:	311-6944
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	317-4589	2

Bucket Part Number:	134-0734
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLT-WEAR RUN	150-6903	2
PLATE-WEAR	269-0633	2

Bucket Part Number:	384-3071
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	354-4872
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	361-7657	2

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	383-6325
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	383-7666
Bucket Style:	6.1m³|8yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6699	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-3054	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5548	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	253-0083	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0081	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0082	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0079	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0077	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0078	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	311-6941
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	391-0208
Bucket Style:	3.06 m³|4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	111-9770
Model Number:	950

Adapters

K100 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	223-8107	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	223-8108	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	223-8109	1
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	109-9019	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 45mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	135-8219	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Weld-on Half-Arrow	174-4115	7

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge (Serrated) 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Serrated Cutting Edge RH END	344-5253	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH END	344-5254	1
Serrated Cutting Edge RH	344-5255	1
Serrated Cutting Edge LH Center	344-5256	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	1U-0761	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9212	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	280-4068	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 40mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	109-9230	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	100-4043	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 1 way 32mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	109-9214	2
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	123-0334	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	123-0335	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Reversible 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	315-5761	2
ARM Cutting Edge	291-9126	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	217-4727	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow	217-4726	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM Half Arrow 44mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow Center	353-3336	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow	353-3892	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 34mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0066	1
Corner Guard	253-0067	1
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	209-6667
Bucket Style:	3.06m³|4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	209-6661	2

Bucket Part Number:	149-6170
Bucket Style:	3.25m³|4.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2

Bucket Part Number:	148-7243
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	360-0440
Bucket Style:	2.7 m³|3.53yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	203-9824
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
J350 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1350	2
Two Strap Adapter Right Hand	1U-1351	3
Flush Mount Adapter Center	1U-1352	3

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6697	1
Cutting Edge Segment LH	4T-9123	3
Cutting Edge Segment RH	4T-9124	3
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Liner Plates		
Liner Plate 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
BAR	297-8851	18

Bucket Part Number:	148-7242
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	141-8762	4
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8

Bucket Part Number:	498-7602
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 22mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9830	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	379-4503
Bucket Style:	3.75 m^3|4.9yd^3 General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	107-2842
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7094	8
Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4043	8

Bucket Part Number:	430-8775
Bucket Style:	3.29m³|4.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	276-5193
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	203-9976
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	147-3677
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2

Bucket Part Number:	276-5194
Bucket Style:	2.49m³|3.24yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	203-9976
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	147-3678
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2

Bucket Part Number:	141-9398
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.57yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	141-9397
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.32yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	141-9396
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4.05yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	141-9395
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	141-9394
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	141-9393
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.53yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	215-1280
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	218-1921	2

Bucket Part Number:	466-9207
Bucket Style:	2.9 m³|3.79yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2

Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	561-4784
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4.1yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	8Y-6263
Model Number:	950

Adapters

J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	170-0073	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6865	2
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6866	5
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6697	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4325	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6866	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4326	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 6)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6865	2
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	356-6218	5
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6866	5
ARM Cutting Edge Segment	356-5316	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bolt-on Segments 35mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1035	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4326	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bucket Part Number:	314-3178
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	314-3177
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	130-8285
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	141-4848	4
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8

Bucket Part Number:	130-8286
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	141-8761	4
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8

Bucket Part Number:	130-8287
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	141-8762	4
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8

Bucket Part Number:	395-3266
Bucket Style:	3.3 m³|4.32yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2

Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Wear Plates

SB Wear Plate WD 10mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	395-3353	2

Bucket Part Number:	109-3635
Bucket Style:	14.1m³|18.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	950|960

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	109-3637
Bucket Style:	2.86m³|3.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	950|960|938

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	384-0759
Bucket Style:	6.12m³|8yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	220-3886
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	220-3925	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Bucket Part Number:	384-0766
Bucket Style:	4.59m³|6yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	220-3886
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	220-3925	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Bucket Part Number:	384-0757
Bucket Style:	6.12m³|8yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	220-3886
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	220-3925	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Bucket Part Number:	468-8056
Bucket Style:	4 m^3|5.23yd^3 High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	8V-1825
Model Number:	950

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bucket Part Number:	312-1727
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	220-3886
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	220-3925	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	354-7352
Bucket Style:	2.83m³|3.7yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	354-6095
Bucket Style:	3.03m³|3.96yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge Assembly:	355-0092
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	314-3230
Bucket Style:	5.9m³|7.75yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	149-6287
Model Number:	950|962

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1470	3
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Bucket Part Number:	438-7346
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Waste Dozing Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	438-7388	2
Wear Plate	9W-6747	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE SIDEBA	438-7371	2

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	295-1893
Bucket Style:	2.2m³|2.9yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	213-4785
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K130 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	472-0794	8

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-3015	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bucket Part Number:	166-9065
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	317-3885
Bucket Style:	2.87 m³|3.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
ADAPTER	5P-4773	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1

Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	166-6870	3

Bucket Part Number:	134-0742
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

Bucket Part Number:	383-2234
Bucket Style:	2.87m³|3.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	136-0493
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	166-6870	3

Bucket Part Number:	314-2547
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	100-6666	5
Cutting Edge Segment	308-4322	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment HD	140-6870	5
Cutting Edge Segment HD	310-4067	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Bolt-on Segments Half Arrow 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow	313-5550	7
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14

Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity

PLATE	166-6870	3

Liner Kits		
Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	377-6182
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Liner Plates

Bucket Liner Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-LINER	399-5146	3
PLATE-WEAR	399-5175	1

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-9278	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7329	1

Bucket Part Number:	377-6178
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	377-9278	2
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Liner Kits

Liner Kit

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	447-7321	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7322	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7324	2
PLATE-WEAR	447-7325	2

Bucket Part Number:	312-1721
Bucket Style:	3.25m³|4.25yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2

Bucket Part Number:	320-7898
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.58yd³ Universal Bucket
Base Edge:	106-4619
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	262-7414
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.58yd³ Universal Bucket
Base Edge:	106-4619
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	262-7416
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.23yd³ Universal Bucket
Base Edge:	106-4619
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	262-7415
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|4.97yd³ Universal Bucket
Base Edge:	106-4619
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	262-7400
Bucket Style:	2.83m³|3.7yd³ Universal Bucket
Base Edge:	106-4619
Model Number:	950|962

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	393-5590
Bucket Style:	5.5m³|7.2yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	170-1248	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3172
Bucket Style:	5.5m³|7.25yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	151-1998
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bucket Part Number:	197-6736
Bucket Style:	5.5m³|7.25yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	151-1998
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bucket Part Number:	417-4895
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.2yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	332-5803	2
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
PLATE-WEAR	360-3250	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2828
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.8yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	360-3248	2
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3251	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2816
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2826
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2814
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.2yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	938|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2804
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.2yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
PLATE-WEAR	360-3250	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4349
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.8yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	360-3248	2
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3251	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4927
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2
Wear Plate	332-5817	6

Bucket Part Number:	119-8236
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.4yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	313-4462	7

Bucket Part Number:	119-8229
Bucket Style:	1.7m³|2.25yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2983	2
Cutting Edge	314-8810	1
Plow Bolt	4F-3653	19
Hex Head Nut	4K-0367	19

Bucket Part Number:	313-1391
Bucket Style:	1.82m³|2.38yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	149-7445
Bucket Style:	2.8m³|3.65yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	149-7444
Bucket Style:	2.48m³|3.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	421-9696
Bucket Style:	5.54m³|7.2yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Bucket Part Number:	262-7390
Bucket Style:	2.6m³|3.4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	263-0795
Model Number:	938

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 20mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	143-4338	1
PLATE-WEAR	155-9052	2
PLATE-WEAR	155-5053	5

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 6mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	155-5042	2

Bucket Part Number:	331-8841
Bucket Style:	2.21m³|2.89yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	263-0795
Model Number:	938

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	314-3222
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3221
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	421-3318
Bucket Style:	2.68m³|3.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	365-2296	2

Bucket Part Number:	434-3349
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Waste Load & Carry Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	938

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	434-5837	2

Bucket Part Number:	392-9774
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.2yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	159-3205
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3196
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	938

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	311-6942
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938|966|972

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	169-1743
Bucket Style:	2.68m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	257-3248	2

Bucket Part Number:	384-9245
Bucket Style:	2.48m³|3.2yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	276-5190
Bucket Style:	2.21m³|2.87yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	205-3507
Model Number:	938

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	314-3209
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	124-3469
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938|936

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-4484	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3208
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3210
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938|420

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	215-1278
Bucket Style:	2.79m³|3.65yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	216-4320	2

Bucket Part Number:	215-1276
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938|936

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	215-1277
Bucket Style:	2.48m³|3.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	216-4320	2

Bucket Part Number:	158-7481
Bucket Style:	2.8m³|3.65yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	158-7480
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	158-7479
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	357-5100
Bucket Style:	4.1m³|5.3yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	430-6758
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	430-6737
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	357-5130
Bucket Style:	4.1m³|5.3yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	312-1726
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	205-9520
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0294	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	1
Cutting Edge Segment	205-8227	1
Cutting Edge Segment	205-8228	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Bucket Part Number:	272-5808
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.6yd³ Top Clamp Bucket
Base Edge:	6W-2985
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	341-7461
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0912
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	343-5493	2
PAD-WEAR	343-5498	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3192
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0912
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	438-9377
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Waste Dozing Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	938

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE WEAR	438-9566	2

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE SIDEBA	438-9544	2

Bucket Part Number:	119-8239
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	296-4881
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0294	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	291-0157	3

Bucket Part Number:	119-8227
Bucket Style:	1.7m³|2.25yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	296-4881
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0294	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	291-0157	3

Bucket Part Number:	314-2546
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	296-4881
Model Number:	938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0294	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	291-0157	3

Bucket Part Number:	361-2462
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.53yd³ Skeleton Bucket
Base Edge:	361-2464
Model Number:	938

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	441-4470
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	360-3332
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2329	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3316
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3315
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2329	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3334
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3317
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3333
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2762
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	450-0251
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	417-4950
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3308
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ Sand and Gravel Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2
Wear Plate	332-5817	6

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	345-2798	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3310
Bucket Style:	3.2m³|4.1yd³ Sand and Gravel Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	938|924|926|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	360-3248	2
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3251	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	360-3328	2

Bucket Part Number:	196-2646
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4.1yd³ Universal Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	155-7325	2
PLATE-WEAR	155-7326	4

Sidebar Wear Plates		
SB Wear Plate WD 6mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	155-7283	2

Bucket Part Number:	262-7391
Bucket Style:	2.38m³|3.11yd³ Universal Bucket
Base Edge:	263-0795
Model Number:	938

Adapters		
K80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	229-7084	8
Cat® Advansys™ 80 Adapter (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Flush Mount Adapter Center	505-4030	8

Bucket Part Number:	8Y-5075
Bucket Style:	76IN Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	8Y-4738
Model Number:	931|935

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 19mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	6Y-6362	7
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	14
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	14

Bucket Part Number:	263-1188
Bucket Style:	4.8m³|6.25yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	151-1998
Model Number:	930

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bucket Part Number:	263-1190
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.35yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2983	2
Cutting Edge	314-8810	1
Plow Bolt	4F-3653	19
Hex Head Nut	4K-0367	19

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	419-7332	7

Bucket Part Number:	566-0254
Bucket Style:	3m³|3.9yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	263-1194
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	256-8911
Bucket Style:	2.6m³|3.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	256-8910
Bucket Style:	2.6m³|3.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	256-8898
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	256-8897
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	252-6909
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	930|924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

Bucket Part Number:	559-5184
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	332-5803	2

Bucket Part Number:	239-7003
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	930|924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

Bucket Part Number:	239-7004
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

Bucket Part Number:	263-1192
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	8V-1825
Model Number:	930

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bucket Part Number:	263-1191
Bucket Style:	1.6m³|2.1yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	930

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	441-4475
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	930|938|924|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	441-4460
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	930|938|924|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	345-2766
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	930|924|926|938

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	417-4350
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	930|924|926|938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	450-0252
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	930|938|924|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	452-7417
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	930|938|924|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	263-1189
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3233
Bucket Style:	5.16m³|6.75yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0912
Model Number:	928

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	313-1395
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2972	2
Cutting Edge Center	8A-8580	2
Plow Bolt	4F-3654	16
Hex Head Nut	4K-0367	16

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1

Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	151-1984
Bucket Style:	1.91m³|2.5yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	200-3907
Model Number:	928

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	213-0071
Bucket Style:	3m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	928

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 33mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3226
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.3yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	201-0684	2

Bucket Part Number:	153-7455
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Fertilizer Bucket
Base Edge:	8V-1825
Model Number:	928

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bucket Part Number:	314-3248
Bucket Style:	3.45m³|4.5yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	119-1799
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	223-9730
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	141-2303
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	231-1498
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	231-1497
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3215
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3214
Bucket Style:	2.4m³|3.1yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	928

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-5929
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	8V-1825
Model Number:	928

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bucket Part Number:	314-2545
Bucket Style:	1.6m³|2.1yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	928

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2

Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bucket Part Number:	393-5585
Bucket Style:	4.9m³|6.4yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
RP Wear Plate BO 12.7mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	170-1248	2
PLATE-WEAR	393-5611	2

Bucket Part Number:	393-5588
Bucket Style:	5.3m³|6.9yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	313-9451
Model Number:	924|930|926

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0293	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	170-1248	2
PLATE-WEAR	393-7179	2

Bucket Part Number:	160-8378
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	135-9739
Model Number:	924

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0605	1
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3232
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	151-1998
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	167-0121
Bucket Style:	4.89m³|6.4yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	135-9739
Model Number:	924

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0605	1
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3195
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0912
Model Number:	924

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	208-1223
Bucket Style:	4.97m³|6.5yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	135-9739
Model Number:	924

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0605	1
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	345-2784
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.3yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	332-5803	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
PLATE-WEAR	360-3250	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2818
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3336
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3321
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	332-5841	2
Wear Plate	360-3249	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3320
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	332-5841	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3323
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	345-2822
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	332-5803	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3322
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	332-5803	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2820
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	332-5841	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2824
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.3yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4355
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.2yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	332-5803	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
PLATE-WEAR	360-3250	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4359
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4345
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.2yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2427
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2

Wear Plate	360-3252	2
Wear Plate	332-5817	6

Bucket Part Number:	345-2428
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.8yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	360-3248	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3251	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2426
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2418
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ GeneralPurposePerformanceSeriesBucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2

PLATE	332-5789	2

Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4923
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	332-5803	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4929
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.8yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	360-3248	6

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3251	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4925
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.2yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	332-5817	2

Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4921
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	332-5841	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4919
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ General Purpose Performance Series Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2

Bucket Part Number:	183-4735
Bucket Style:	1.6m³|2.13yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-8374	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	16
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	16

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1

Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-6740
Bucket Style:	1.91m³|2.5yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	284-5374
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.35yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	140-0983	3
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	18
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	180-9335
Bucket Style:	1.6m³|2.1yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-8374	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	16
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	16

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	180-6375	7

Bucket Part Number:	313-1394
Bucket Style:	1.6m³|2.1yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	189-2481
Bucket Style:	1.95m³|2.13yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-8374	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	16
Plow Bolt	5J-4773	16

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	180-6375	7

Bucket Part Number:	362-0900
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	281-1606
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	394-6894
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	296-4881
Model Number:	924|930|938

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0294	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	291-0157	3

Bucket Part Number:	321-5303
Bucket Style:	3.44m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	311-9328
Bucket Style:	4.96m³|6.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	012-927
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0607	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bucket Part Number:	216-3444
Bucket Style:	3.06m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	6W-2980
Model Number:	924

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6694	5
Cutting Edge Segment	264-6233	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0600	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	220-6020
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	380-9486
Model Number:	924

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0607	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	9
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	9

Bucket Part Number:	294-1090
Bucket Style:	2.86m³|3.75yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3225
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|928

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	201-0684	2

Bucket Part Number:	189-8625
Bucket Style:	3.06m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	6W-2985
Model Number:	924

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	267-6528
Bucket Style:	3.82m³|5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

Bucket Part Number:	319-0730
Bucket Style:	2m³|2.6yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	319-0731
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	434-8968
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ Waste Load & Carry Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	394-4710	2
PLATE-WEAR	435-0265	2

Bucket Part Number:	392-9772
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|926

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-RUNNER	393-1155	2

Bucket Part Number:	392-9770
Bucket Style:	3.6m³|4.7yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2
PLATE-WEAR	392-9814	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3241
Bucket Style:	3.25m³|4.25yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3240
Bucket Style:	3.45m³|4.5yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	167-3963
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

Bucket Part Number:	231-1496
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-4484	2

PLATE	162-7790	2
PLATE	164-4021	2

Bucket Part Number:	231-1495
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-4484	4

Bucket Part Number:	231-1492
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

Bucket Part Number:	172-8568
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-4484	4

Bucket Part Number:	252-6908
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3213
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|928

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3212
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-3211
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.75yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	424-1516
Bucket Style:	4.1m³|5.4yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	924|930|926

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	290-4364	6

Bucket Part Number:	430-6755
Bucket Style:	5m³|6.5yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bucket Part Number:	316-7418
Bucket Style:	2.68m³|3.5yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	8V-1825
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bucket Part Number:	357-5050
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.6yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	290-4364	5

Bucket Part Number:	357-5070
Bucket Style:	3m³|3.9yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	290-4364	5

Bucket Part Number:	357-5080
Bucket Style:	3m³|3.9yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	290-4364	5

Bucket Part Number:	357-5090
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.6yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	290-4364	5

Bucket Part Number:	315-5931
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	8V-1825
Model Number:	924

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0292	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10

Bucket Part Number:	325-0915
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-4484	2

Bucket Part Number:	439-1335
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Waste Dozing Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	394-4710	2
PLATE WEAR	439-1499	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-6744
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.4yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	924|930

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2

Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2
PLATE	162-7790	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-2544
Bucket Style:	1.7m³|2.2yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	177-7770
Model Number:	924

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	179-3190	3

Bucket Part Number:	315-1403
Bucket Style:	1.72m³|2.25yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	179-3192
Bucket Style:	1.7m³|2.25yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	177-7770
Model Number:	924

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	179-3190	3

Bucket Part Number:	441-4450
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	417-4905
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2329	2

Bucket Part Number:	441-4465
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	345-2770
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2768
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2760
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.6yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2329	2

Bucket Part Number:	345-2764
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.6yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2329	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4342
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	252-6901
Bucket Style:	2.8m³|3.6yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

PLATE	174-4726	2
PLATE	162-7790	4

Bucket Part Number:	450-0250
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	252-6903
Bucket Style:	2.8m³|3.6yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	9V-9480	2

PLATE	174-4726	2
PLATE	162-7790	4

Bucket Part Number:	452-7416
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	417-4935
Bucket Style:	3.5m³|4.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2329	2

Bucket Part Number:	417-4942
Bucket Style:	4.2m³|5.5yd³ Light Material Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Adapters		
J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	371-2303	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-6095
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|930

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	376-8085	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-6097
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	376-8085	2

Bucket Part Number:	312-2093
Bucket Style:	2.75m³|3.6yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|930|938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	376-8085	2

Bucket Part Number:	322-8111
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|928|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	376-8085	2

Bucket Part Number:	430-3300
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.3yd³ Sand and Gravel Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	332-5803	6

Bucket Part Number:	360-3309
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ Sand and Gravel Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|938|926

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3252	2
Wear Plate	332-5817	6

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	345-2798	2

Bucket Part Number:	360-3311
Bucket Style:	3.2m³|4.1yd³ Sand and Gravel Bucket
Base Edge:	110-4712
Model Number:	924|930|926|938

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	110-4711	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	360-3248	6
Wear Plate	360-3249	2
Wear Plate	360-3251	2

Sidebar Wear Plates

Sidebar Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	360-3328	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-3198
Bucket Style:	3.2m³|4.25yd³ Waste Bucket
Base Edge:	4E-0659
Model Number:	924|928

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	8E-4569	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8E-4567	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	328-1821
Bucket Style:	1.8m³|2.35yd³ Grading Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	924|930|938

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bucket Part Number:	560-9736
Bucket Style:	2.1m³|2.7yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	5G-8342
Model Number:	914

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 19mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-2914	2
Cutting Edge Center	9W-8620	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8

Bucket Part Number:	5G-7305
Bucket Style:	2.6m³|3.4yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	5G-7304
Model Number:	910

Adapters		
J350 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	170-0073	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	8E-5359	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	8E-5358	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	14
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6697	5
Cutting Edge Segment	309-1042	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	14

Bucket Part Number:	5G-7654
Bucket Style:	89IN General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	5G-8763
Model Number:	910

Adapters		
J200 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 7)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	9J-4207	5
Corner Adapter Left Hand	1U-2208	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	1U-2209	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3505	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	10
Plow Bolt	5J-4771	10
Plow Bolt	6F-0196	2

Segments with Adapters		
Bolt-on Segments 19mm (Qty 6)		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	128-2872	4
Cutting Edge Segment	128-2873	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	12
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	12

Bucket Part Number:	288-1250
Bucket Style:	1.15m³|1.5yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	265-7193
Model Number:	446|924|416|420|430

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 19mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-3004	1
Cutting Edge	4T-3010	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	17
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	17

Bucket Part Number:	290-5794
Bucket Style:	0.95m³|1.2yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	269-6509
Model Number:	420|924|416|430

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 16mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	8A-8580	4
Plow Bolt	4F-3654	16
Hex Head Nut	4K-0367	16

Bucket Part Number:	325-1485
Bucket Style:	1.15m³|1.5yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	265-7193
Model Number:	420|430

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 19mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-3004	1
Cutting Edge	4T-3010	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	17
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	17

Bucket Part Number:	114-3525
Bucket Style:	8m³|10.5yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	151-1998
Model Number:	IT62|936|950

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bucket Part Number:	167-0046
Bucket Style:	3.25m³|4.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936|950

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	167-0045
Bucket Style:	2.83m³|3.7yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936|950

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-3240
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-3241
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-3256
Bucket Style:	5.2m³|6.75yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6575
Model Number:	IT62|936

Adapters

Cat® Advansys™ 90 Adapter (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4044	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4045	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4046	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

K90 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1097	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	229-7098	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	229-7099	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	5P-8362	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8361	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	4

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Segment Edge Protection	196-2894	5
EDGE-SEGMENT	275-7647	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	14
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Cutting Edge End RH	233-1852	1
Cutting Edge End LH	233-1853	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 33mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0064	1
Corner Guard	253-0065	1
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8

Sidebar Wear Plates		
Sidebar Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-STIFFE	325-0955	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-3234
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	315-3235
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	315-3236
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors

MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	433-9831	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Wear Plate	315-0096	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8
Washer-Hard	5P-8248	8

Bucket Part Number:	315-5933
Bucket Style:	4.6m³|6yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	220-3886
Model Number:	IT62|936

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	220-3925	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	8
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	8

Bucket Part Number:	114-3523
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	7V-0912
Model Number:	IT62|936|950

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0593	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 31mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-3252
Bucket Style:	5.7m³|7.5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	149-6287
Model Number:	IT62|936

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1470	3
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	18

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-2550
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	IT62|936

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	166-6870	3

Bucket Part Number:	176-1859
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	7I-3015
Model Number:	IT62|936

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow ARM 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0075	3
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow RH	253-0074	1
ARM Bolt-on Half Arrow LH	253-0073	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	100-6668	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	3G-6395	2
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	140-6823	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	167-7430	2
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8823	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow 44mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Weld-on Half-Arrow Center	253-0071	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	253-0070	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	253-0069	1
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	18
Plow Bolt	6V-8360	18

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE	166-6870	3

Bucket Part Number:	315-6098
Bucket Style:	3.3m³|4.25yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Sidebar Protectors		
MAWPS Sidebar Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Sidebar Protector	498-3443	2
BASE	463-1401	2
RETAINER	138-0006	2

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR P	147-2864	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-3254
Bucket Style:	9.2m³|12yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	151-1998
Model Number:	IT62|936

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bucket Part Number:	166-2311
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2

Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4
Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-0731	1
Cutting Edge	4T-6659	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	19
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	19

Bucket Part Number:	314-2554
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62|936

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Cutting Edge	4T-0731	1
Cutting Edge	4T-6659	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	19
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	19

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	**Part Number:**	**Quantity**
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	166-8116
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	141-4847
Model Number:	IT62

Adapters

K80 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	222-1087	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	222-1088	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	222-1089	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

CAT ADVANSYS80 Adapter (8 qty)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	505-4029	6
Corner Adapter Right Hand	505-4032	1
Corner Adapter Left Hand	505-4033	1
LOCK-NUT	2J-5997	4
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	12
Plow Bolt	6V-6535	2
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	2

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 30mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	140-7601	5
Cutting Edge Segment	263-7545	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-4715	5
Cutting Edge Segment	257-1762	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge Half Arrow and Top Cover 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Bolt-on Half-Arrow Center	447-0350	3
Bolt-on Half-Arrow LH	447-0351	1
Bolt-on Half-Arrow RH	447-0352	1
Wear Plate	447-0353	2
Wear Plate	447-0354	1
Wear Plate	447-0355	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	18
Plow Bolt	4J-9208	10
Plow Bolt	5P-8136	8

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	135-9666	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	132-1033	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge LH	138-0672	1
Cutting Edge Center	138-0673	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3488	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3489	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	139-9230	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	11
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 45mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	345-6752	4

Plow Bolt	1J-3527	12
WASHER-HARD	5P-8250	12
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 31mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0062	1
Corner Guard	253-0063	1
Plow Bolt	8T-9079	4
Hex Head Nut	3K-9770	4

Bucket Part Number:	266-5880
Bucket Style:	2.8m³|3.66yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38|IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	106-9483
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	IT38|936

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	218-0346	2

Bucket Part Number:	106-9484
Bucket Style:	3.2m³|4.25yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	IT38|936

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-3255
Bucket Style:	5.5m³|7.25yd³ Woodchip Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	IT38

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	319-7023	2
PLATE-WEAR	319-7024	2

Bucket Part Number:	314-2553
Bucket Style:	1.9m³|2.5yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plates		
Top Mounted Base Edge Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	4T-2983	2
Cutting Edge	314-8810	1
Plow Bolt	4F-3653	19
Hex Head Nut	4K-0367	19

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	313-4462	7

Bucket Part Number:	127-4921
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-0621
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	315-5047	2
PLATE-WEAR	315-5048	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-3242
Bucket Style:	2.7m³|3.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-3243
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	315-3244
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	316-9170	2
PLATE-WEAR	316-9171	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-3245
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ Material Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	316-9186	2
PLATE-WEAR	316-9187	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-3257
Bucket Style:	4m³|5.25yd³ Waste Handling Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	IT38

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards

Corner Protector 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates

Rear Wear Plate

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	201-0684	2
PLATE-WEAR	318-2424	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-3237
Bucket Style:	2.5m³|3.25yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	201-0684	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-3238
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	201-0684	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-3239
Bucket Style:	3.4m³|4.5yd³ General Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PAD-WEAR	201-0684	2

Bucket Part Number:	315-5936
Bucket Style:	3.1m³|4yd³ High Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	205-9520
Model Number:	IT38

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0294	2
Cutting Edge Center	1U-1464	1
Cutting Edge Segment	205-8227	1
Cutting Edge Segment	205-8228	1
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	13
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	13

Bucket Part Number:	315-3253
Bucket Style:	3.8m³|5yd³ Coal Bucket
Base Edge:	9V-6573
Model Number:	IT38

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 30mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0601	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8101	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	12
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	12

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Bucket Part Number:	314-2549
Bucket Style:	2.3m³|3yd³ Side Dump Bucket
Base Edge:	321-3329
Model Number:	IT38

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0605	1
Cutting Edge Center	1U-0295	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	11
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	11

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE-WEAR	291-0157	3

Bucket Part Number:	315-6099
Bucket Style:	2.9m³|3.75yd³ Grapple Bucket
Base Edge:	105-2345
Model Number:	IT38

Adapters

J250 Adapter Bolt-on (Qty 8)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Two Strap Adapter Center	1U-0257	6
Corner Adapter Left Hand	6I-9250	1
Corner Adapter Right Hand	6I-9251	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	2
Plow Bolt	4J-9058	2
Plow Bolt	8J-2928	12
Hex Head Nut	8J-2933	12

Segments with Adapters

Bolt-on Segments 25mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	4T-6695	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Bolt-on Segments HD 35mm (Qty 7)

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Segment	132-1037	7
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	14
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	14

Cutting Edges

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 25mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge Center	107-3746	2
Cutting Edge End	4T-8091	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge 35mm

Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge	138-6425	2
Heavy Duty Cutting Edge End	138-6560	2
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Bolt-on Cutting Edge ARM–25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
ARM Cutting Edge	107-3298	1
ARM Cutting Edge LH	107-3299	1
ARM Cutting Edge End RH	9W-3481	1
ARM Cutting Edge End LH	9W-3482	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	10
Plow Bolt	1J-5607	10

Corner Guards		
Corner Protector 25mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Corner Guard	253-0060	1
Corner Guard	253-0061	1
Plow Bolt	4F-4042	4
Hex Head Nut	2J-3507	4

Rear Wear Plates		
Rear Wear Plate		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
PLATE WEAR	376-8085	2

Bucket Part Number:	489-7219
Bucket Style:	1.15m³|1.5yd³ Multi-Purpose Bucket
Base Edge:	5G-8342
Model Number:	IT14

Cutting Edges		
Bolt-on Cutting Edge 19mm		
Part Description:	Part Number:	Quantity
Cutting Edge Center	4T-2914	2
Cutting Edge Center	9W-8620	1
Hex Head Nut	2J-3506	8
Plow Bolt	4F-7827	8

PEBJ0128 - 04
© 2018 Caterpillar
All Rights Reserved | Printed in USA
CAT, CATERPILLAR, their respective logos, “Caterpillar Yellow,” the “Power Edge” trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission